

SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S

HISTORY FESTIVAL

27 APRIL - 31 MAY 2019



*and the
in + the
ome to us
e blessings we
to as a gift to
me in a lifetime
ites of all our life
ere - Believe
Mr Dawes
ous very thing
Mary see*

Incorporating



DISCOVER A DIFFERENT STORY

historyfestival.sa.gov.au
[@historyfestival](https://twitter.com/historyfestival) #SAHistoryFest

Presented by



Principal Media Partner



Program Partners



Regional Partner



HOW TO USE THIS PROGRAM

Events are organised by region, then alphabetically by event organiser. Turn to the last page to find events by suburb or town, or by presenting organisation. If your program gets too full of post-it notes, dog ears and highlighter, why not use our online planner to help you manage your History Festival to-do list?

How to book

If you spot this symbol  next to an event, you need to make a booking to secure your place. Some events include a link to book online. For others, contact the organisers directly by phone or email to make a booking.

Tip: Some events have limited places. Book early to avoid missing out!

Accessibility*

Events in this program are independently run by around 400 different organisations. Event organisers have self-assessed their level of access for wheelchair users. Visit the website for more detailed access information or contact the organisers directly.

Companion Card

If this symbol is displayed  Companion Card holders are entitled to a complimentary ticket for their companion. Event organisers have self-selected acceptance of Companion Card at their events.



KEY TO ICONS

	Wheelchair/disabled access*
	Partial wheelchair access*
	Full toilet facilities including wheelchair access*
	Toilet facilities
	Bookings essential
	Family-friendly event
	Companion Card accepted
	Open Doors program 27-29 April

South Australia's History Festival is presented by the History Trust of South Australia

Torrens Parade Ground
Victoria Drive, Adelaide, South Australia

Postal address GPO Box 1836, Adelaide SA 5001

Telephone (08) 8203 9888

Email historyfestival@history.sa.gov.au

Search & browse the program online at: historyfestival.sa.gov.au

The History Trust of SA makes every effort to ensure that all details are correct at the time of publication. However, program details are subject to change. We advise you contact the individual event organisers if you wish to check details or to book, if required.

The History Trust of SA is not responsible for the organisation or content of the events listed in this program, other than those where it is listed as the event organiser. Views presented at History Festival events do not necessarily reflect those of the History Trust of South Australia.

Program, poster, postcard and event signage design and photography by Influx Creative. Influxcreative.com.au

INFLUX CREATIVE

Cover image

Photography: Anthony O'Sullivan
Featuring: Elena Carapetis
Photograph: Eleni & Yianni Carapetis, 1930
Hair & make up: Jana DeBiasi

Background images

Vickers Vimy, State Library of SA (PRG 280/1/19/169)
Letter from Mary Lee to her friend, Mrs Dawes, 25 December 1899, State Library of SA (D 7178 L)
Painted Fan, c. 1825-1850, Migration Museum (HT 85.1522)
St Peter's Cathedral, 1930, History Trust of SA (GN08345)

FIND AN EVENT

Statewide	10
Adelaide City	11
Adelaide East	30
Adelaide North	34
Adelaide South	36
Adelaide West	43
Adelaide Hills	48
Barossa	51
Clare Valley & Mid North	53
Eyre Peninsula	55
Fleurieu Peninsula	56
Flinders Ranges & Outback	58
Limestone Coast	58
Murray River, Lakes & Coorong	59
Riverland	59
Yorke Peninsula	61
Organiser index	62
Location index	63

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF TRADITIONAL OWNERS

The History Trust of South Australia respects the primary role of Aboriginal people in the history of this place. We acknowledge that this story commenced long before Governor Hindmarsh proclaimed the province of South Australia on 28 December 1836. Aboriginal people have a history that extends millennia into the past.

We acknowledge that Aboriginal lands and sovereignty were not recognised and that building a shared understanding of history is critical to reconciliation. We affirm our role in reconciliation as an essential part of Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal South Australians co-creating a positive future.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S

HISTORY FESTIVAL

27 APRIL - 31 MAY 2019

WELCOME TO SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S

HISTORY FESTIVAL 2019

This year's History Festival is the largest ever!

We invite you to 'discover a different story'.
Throughout the pages of this program, you'll find plenty
of opportunities to learn something new – or even
something old – about South Australia's history.

We're kicking off from 27 to 29 April with Open Doors:
three days to explore heritage buildings and architectural history.

Our sincere thanks to the thousands of people all over the state
who work behind the scenes to bring you this fantastic program.
Without them, the History Festival would not be possible.

Discover a different story in your
2019 History Festival program.

Search the full program of events at:

.....
historyfestival.sa.gov.au



@historyfestival #SAHistoryFest

Thank you to our supporters



Presented by



Principal Media Partner



Program Partners



Regional Partner



Open Doors
Presenting
Partner

Office for Ageing Well and Seniors Card



Media Partner



Partners





History plays an important role in our everyday lives, offering us a wonderful insight into our relationship with people and places – an important tool to educate and inspire our young people.

As Minister for Education (and an avid history buff) I am pleased to celebrate another History Festival across South Australia in 2019.

With over 700 events to choose from, the History Festival offers a wonderful opportunity for young people and their families to engage in and enjoy various events such as guided tours, talks and exhibitions.

This year's theme is 'Discover a Different Story'. Let this be an inspiration to you to get out, about and immerse yourself in this exciting festival.

Enjoy!

Hon. John Gardner
Minister for Education



The City of Adelaide is proud to be once again supporting South Australia's month-long History Festival.

This year, we're celebrating the Adelaide Central Market's 150th birthday with guided tours and a fascinating exhibition, as well as 30 years of our award-winning Heritage Incentives Scheme showcasing some of the best examples of heritage conservation.

Join us on a Town Hall tour where you can discover our rich and colourful history and maybe befriend a ghost or two.

This year, I want you to discover something different about our city. I encourage you to circle a couple of events that are different from the kind you might usually attend. Enjoy the journey of discovery.

Sandy Verschoor
Lord Mayor of Adelaide



The Robots Are Coming!

The robots are coming. What are the skills that humans will bring to this brave new world?

Let's start with curiosity, creative thinking, judgment, empathy, ingenuity and decision-making.

Look across this great History Festival program and see those capabilities at work.

People engaged with their teams and communities: creative thinkers; problem-solvers; project leaders and truth-mappers.

There are many pathways to our history and the History Trust of South Australia is devoted to helping people across the state to make the most of our special heritage and to add to what you know.

Let's celebrate the great humanity of this Festival and the riveting stories of our hopes, dreams, failures, new truths and great moments – and learn from them.

Let's take the past into the future and enrich all that we can do to prepare for it. And Enjoy!

Elizabeth Ho, OAM
Chair, History Trust of South Australia



South Australia's History Festival is a great statewide festival – with over 700 events from a vast network of over 400 presenters – individuals, volunteer-run local community museums, history groups, small businesses, state and local government.

Together, this history movement promotes the efforts of thousands of volunteers across the state. Without them – and you as audience – this simply would not happen.

Through our own museums and programs, our small, dedicated team at The History Trust – some 50 employees and over 170 volunteers, we make good on our motto: 'Giving the past a future now!'

Sincere thanks to our sponsors and partners – especially the Government of South Australia through The Department for Education. Without this support, our stories would remain locked away and unshared. It is now over to you to discover a different story – and enjoy!

Greg Mackie, OAM
Chief Executive Officer,
History Trust of South Australia



SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S
**HISTORY
FESTIVAL**

27 APRIL - 31 MAY 2019

South Australia's History Festival connects community, culture and environment.

It's an opportunity to explore, learn and discover a different story.

There is something for everyone in the 2019 program. Here is a sample of events to get started.



Weaving workshop with Aunty Janice

**ABORIGINAL &
TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER
EVENTS**

National Reconciliation Week happens each year from 27 May to 3 June. Throughout the History Festival, there are opportunities for all Australians to learn about our shared histories, cultures and achievements and to explore how each of us can join the national reconciliation effort.

2019 Lowitja O'Donoghue Oration
Tue 28 May, Adelaide, Page 18

A Cellar Full of Artefacts: Consciousness of the Colonial Past
Thu 23 May, Adelaide, Page 29

Aboriginal Cultural and Political History in Adelaide
Tue 28 May, Adelaide, Page 15

Aboriginal Veterans Commemorative Service
Fri 31 May, Adelaide, Page 11

Big Family Weekend & Sorry Day Weaving Workshops
Sat 25 & Sun 26 May, Adelaide, Page 22

Historic Science... Served with Beer!
Wed 22 May, Thebarton, Page 45

Historical Walk through Warriparinga with a Taste of Native Foods
Sat 18, Thu 23 & Tue 28 May, Bedford Park, Page 40

Karna Bushfood, History and Culture Walk
Sun 12 May, Aldinga Beach, Page 38

Karna Cultural Walking Tour at Kingston Park
Thu 30 May, Kingston Park, Page 37

Karna Reconciliation Walk
Sun 26 May, Adelaide, Page 20

Kunyi June Anne McInerney: My Paintings Speak For Me
10 May-30 Jun, Hahndorf, Page 48

National Reconciliation Week Launch Breakfast
Mon 27 May, Adelaide, Page 26

Ngaltingga Yerta: Aldinga Country
Fri 3 May, Aldinga Beach, Page 38

Same Like Yesterday
22 May - 2 Jun, Adelaide, Page 12

The Secret River: Past and Present
Thu 9 May, St Peters, Page 32

Spirit Medicine
27 May-28 Jul, Bedford Park, Page 36

Teacher Professional Development Workshop: Aboriginal Plant Use
Thu 16 May, Adelaide, Page 15

The History of Aboriginal Carving in the Flinders Ranges
Sun 19 & Fri 31 May, Adelaide, Page 27

Vietnam: One In, All In
24 Apr-1 Jun (Mon-Sat), Adelaide, Page 18

Whyalla: The Aboriginal Story
Wed 29 May, Whyalla, Page 56

Worrarra Munaintyerlo Parku (Lore) Wodlianni Stolen Generations Sorry Day
Fri 24 May, Adelaide, Page 21

For more events visit: historyfestival.sa.gov.au/ATSI



Ross & Keith Smith, Jim Bennett & Wally Shiers. State Library of SA PRG 18/9/1/3A

EPIC FLIGHT CENTENARY

In 2019, we're highlighting events about the first flight from England to Australia by South Australian brothers Sir Ross and Sir Keith Smith in their Vickers Vimy aeroplane.

Book Launch: Flight to Fame - 14,000 Miles Through the Air
Mon 20 May, Adelaide, Page 29

Epic Flight Centenary Magical History Tour
Fri 3 May, Adelaide, Page 19

Epic Flight Centenary: The Story of the 1919 UK to Australia Air Race
Wed 1, Sun 12, Sat 18 & Sun 26 May, Port Adelaide, Page 46

God 'Elp All of Us: The Centenary of Ross & Keith Smith's Epic Flight
1 May-15 Jun (Mon-Fri), Adelaide, Page 14

Talking History: The Epic Flight that Shrank the World
Tue 28 May, Adelaide, Page 19

The Epic Flight Centenary: Who's Wally?
Fri 17 May, Pasadena, Page 36

For more events visit:
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/epicflight



Mary Lee, 1880. State Library of SA B 70647

SUFFRAGE 125 YEARS

2019 marks the 125th anniversary of women's suffrage in South Australia. In December 1894, after decades of activism, women in South Australia won the right to vote and stand for parliament. Find out more during the History Festival.

Consuming Passions: Why Muriel Matters
Sat 11 May, St Peters, Page 32

Discovering Sir Edward C Stirling: The Polymath
Tue 30 Apr, Adelaide, Page 21

HerStory: Celebrate 125yrs of Women's Achievement Since Their Right to Vote
Sat 25 May, Adelaide, Page 28

How Muriel Matters Became a Suffragist
Tue 7 & Mon 20 May, Adelaide, Page 23

I Am a Feminist
Every Wed in May, Adelaide, Page 16

Local Women's Suffrage Petitioners: The Law Brothers and Edward Baxter
Fri 3 May, Yankalilla, Page 58

Noble & Notorious: Forgotten Women from Proclamation to WWI
Fri 10 May, Adelaide, Page 28

Parliament House Public Tours
Mon 29 Apr & 13 May; Fri 3 & 17 May;
6-10 May & 20-31 May (Mon-Fri), Adelaide, Page 26

Reflections: Lincoln Through the Looking Glass
Tue 21 May, Port Lincoln, Page 55

Talk on the Social Reformer Mary Lee by Denise George
Fri 3 May, Tusmore, Page 33

Talking History: Mary Lee - In Search of a Turbulent Anarchist
Tue 14 May, Adelaide, Page 21

Woman's Suffrage Behind the Scenes
Throughout the Festival (Mon, Wed & Fri), Cowandilla, Page 47

Women's Suffrage in SA: The Men and Women Involved
Mon 6 & Sat 11 May, Adelaide & North Adelaide, Page 22

Yesterday's Daughters: A History Exhibition Celebrating Women
Throughout May (Mon-Sat), St Peters, Page 33

For more events visit:
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/suffrage125



Pixabay

EVENTS FOR BOOKLOVERS

Love history? Love books? These events may be just what you're looking for.

Author Dr Pam Smith - Glenelg: A Defining History & Indefinite Politics
Mon 6 May, Hallett Cove, Page 37

Author Talk: A History of South Australia
Fri 31 May, Adelaide, Page 11

Bob's Railway: 1880s and 1890s. The Life and Times of Bob the Railway Dog
Wed 8 May, Peterborough, Page 55

Book Launch: Bob's Railway by Dr John Wilson
Sun 12 May, Port Adelaide, Page 45

Book Launch: Flight to Fame - 14,000 Miles through the Air
Mon 20 May, Adelaide, Page 29

Book Talk: Stephanie James & Dymphna Lonergan - 'Irish South Australia'
Tue 28 May, Hallett Cove, Page 37

Book Launch: The Secret Art of Poisoning, the True Crimes of Martha Needle
Sun 28 Apr, North Adelaide, Page 26

Fables, Fairy Stories and Fantasy: Five Generations of Children's Books
2 Apr-21 Jul, McLaren Vale, Page 57

History and Memoirs of a Mining Town: Launch of a Book about Rapid Bay
Fri 10 May, Yankalilla, Page 58

King of the Outback: The Story of Sidney Kidman
Sun 5 May, Kapunda, Page 53

Les Parsons Tells the Story of Captain Harry Butler
Wed 1 May, Adelaide, Page 13

Meet the Author of 'Jae-Dee Survives the Home of Many Mothers'
Sun 19 May, Unley, Page 42

On Ashton's Hotel: Conversation with Rhondda Harris
Wed 15 May, Tusmore, Page 31

'The Boy in the Dark' Book Signing at Dymocks Adelaide
Fri 10 May, Adelaide, Page 22

The Missing Beaumont Children: 50 Years of Mystery and Misery
Thu 23 May, Tusmore, Page 31

Twenty Houses: A History of the Building of the South Para Reservoir
Tue 7 May, Elizabeth, Page 34

For more events, visit:
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/booklovers



Great Big Play Date. National Trust of SA

FAMILY FRIENDLY

The History Festival is not just for grown-ups. Look out for this symbol  throughout the program. It's designed to help you select events with young visitors in mind.

A Trail Through your Town

Throughout the Festival, Statewide, Page 10

Adelaide Gaol History Day

Sun 5 May, Thebarton, Page 12

Barossa Museum Escape Room

Every Thu in May & Sat 18 May, Tanunda, Page 51

Big Family Weekend & Sorry Day Weaving Workshops

Sat 25 & Sun 26 May, Adelaide, Page 22

Bridging the Onkaparinga: Celebrating 100 Years of the Clarendon Bridge

Sun 19 & 26 May, Clarendon, Page 48

Day Glo, Go-Go and Roller Disco 2: The Return of Skateline

Sat 25 May, Golden Grove, Page 34

DreamBig in a Big House

Sat 25 & Sun 26 May, Adelaide, Page 25

Falling Bombs and Floating Cards

Sat 4 & 18 & Sun 5 & 19 May, Thebarton, Page 43

Fancy This Fancy That: Masquerade Masks & Fancy Dress

Throughout May (Tue-Sun), Adelaide, Page 25

Great Big Play Date

Sat 27 Apr, Beaumont, Page 33

Great Heritage Family Bake-Off

Sat 4 May, Macclesfield, Page 49

Imagine the Past

Sun 5 May, Hahndorf, Page 48

Let's Explore!

Throughout the Festival, Adelaide, Page 16

Mount Barker Railway Station & Depot Open Day

Sun 26 May, Mount Barker, Page 50

Of All the People in All the World

22-31 May, Adelaide, Page 12

Protest Lab

Sat 25 & Sun 26 May, Adelaide, Page 16

Senses and Sensibility for Kids: Plants and Victorian Crafts

Wed 8 May & Sat 11 May, Urrbrae, Page 42

The Nuggett Trail

Every Sat & Sun in May, Milang, Page 57

Touchstones Trail

Throughout the Festival, Adelaide, Page 21

Wildlife Learning & Orienteering Trail in the Historic Waite Arboretum

Every day in May, Urrbrae, Page 42

For more great family-friendly events, visit:
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/family-friendly



Paola & Leonardo Baruzzi, c. 1960. Migration Museum PN05766

FROM MANY PLACES

This place has always been culturally and linguistically diverse. Discover the rich histories and cultures of those that call South Australia home during the History Festival.

100 Years of Latvia's History

26-28 Apr, Adelaide, Page 13

A Day of Persian History, Food and Art

Sat 5 May, Adelaide, Page 21

An Irish Party

Sun 26 May, Clare, Page 54

Australia Donna: Capturing Women's Migration Stories

Sat 11 May, Adelaide, Page 22

Barossa German Heritage Tour

Sat 4 May, Klemzig, Page 35

Coptic Gallery of South Australia

Every Sat in May, Cowandilla, Page 46

Highland Gathering

Sun 28 Apr, Strathalbyn, Page 57

In Our Own Voices: Stories of Journey and Resettlement from the Middle East

1 Feb-2 Jun, Adelaide, Page 23

Karangalan (Honour): A Film Screening about the Life of Dr Jose Rizal

Sat 25 May, Adelaide, Page 19

Kernewek Lowender: Copper Coast Cornish Festival

13-19 May, Moonta, Kadina & Wallaroo, Page 61

Kodomo no Hi Japan Festival

Sun 5 May, Torrensville, Page 44

Latino Footprints

Tue 14 May & Wed 15 May, Adelaide, Page 20

Linking Generations: Latvian National Dress, Cultural Identity

Sat 25 May, Wayville, Page 40

Making Our Voices Heard

Sat 4 May, Adelaide, Page 23

St Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church Open Day

Wed 8, 15 & 22 May, Wayville, Page 41

The Greek Migration Experience: The New Wave of Greek Migrants to Australia

Sun 19 May, Adelaide, Page 26

Ukrainians in SA: Arrival at Outer Harbor and Woodside in 1949

Sat 18 & Sun 19 May, Hindmarsh, Page 46

For more events, visit:
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/multicultural

With thanks to program partner
Multicultural Communities Council of SA



Hill & Son Grand Organ. Kat Cameron

THAT'S MUSIC TO MY EARS

There's plenty to make a song and dance about in this year's program. If music and dance is your thing, here's a selection of activities which might strike a chord.

A Distant World: Baroque Music at Ayers House

Sun 5 May, Adelaide, Page 24

Adelaide Town Hall: Free Organ Concert with Colin Andrews

Wed 15 May, Adelaide, Page 16

Ages of Jazz (with the Keith Conlon Trio)

Sun 19 May, Urrbrae, Page 42

And the Music Plays On

Throughout May, Salisbury, Page 35

Come & Try Australian Bush & Folk Dancing

Tue 14 & 28 May, St Peters, Page 31

Festival 150: Guided Tour with Organ Recital

Sat 27 Apr & Sat 4, 11, 18 & 25 May, North Adelaide, Page 27

Festival 150: Late Afternoon Guided Tour with Choral Evensong

Every Wed in May, North Adelaide, Page 28

Hill & Son Grand Organ: Tour, Talk and Sound Taste

Every Wed in May, Tanunda, Page 51

History of Cabaret in Adelaide

Wed 29 May, Adelaide, Page 16

I Call Australia Home: Our Musical Journey from Faraway Lands

Sun 26 May, Christies Beach, Page 41

Prelude

Sun 19 May, North Adelaide, Page 15

Rejoice with History! The Grand Town Hall Organ and Kapelle Singers

Sun 26 May, Tanunda, Page 51

Ringing the Changes

Sat 27 Apr, Walkerville, Page 33

Roads Travelled: Peace and Freedom Choral Concert

Sun 26 May, North Adelaide, Page 15

Songs of the Mid North

Sat 18 May, Burra; Sun 19 May, Peterborough;

Sat 25 May, Auburn, Page 54

Sun 26 May, Adelaide, Page 20

That Which Remains

Wed 8 May, Glenside, Page 33

The City of Adelaide Band Free Community Concert

Sun 5 May, North Adelaide, Page 18

The Story of the Piano in Australia

Sat 4 May, Gawler, Page 52

For more events, visit:
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/music



Migration Museum Courtyard, Kylie Macey

TOURS IN LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH

The History Festival is pleased to include tours in languages other than English.

Adelaide Town Hall Tour in Mandarin

充满热情且知识渊博的阿德莱德市志愿者将为游客参观建筑提供引人入胜的中文导览。在参观期间，将分享有关建筑的建筑、历史和世界著名风琴的信息。

Mon 6 & 20 May, Adelaide, Page 16

Adelaide Town Hall Tour in Russian

Компетентные гиды-волонтеры проведут увлекательную экскурсию на русском языке по историческому зданию Городской Ратуши. Посетителей познакомят с историей, архитектурой здания и его всемирно-знаменитым органом.

Mon 29 Apr, Adelaide, Page 17

The Migration Museum: In Greek

Ελάτε μαζί μας σε μια περιήγηση που τονίζει την ιστορία και την εισφορά της Ελληνικής μετανάστευσης στη Νότια Αυστραλία. Ακούστε τις εμπειρίες Ελλήνων μεταναστών και Ελληνικών κοινοτήτων στη μεταπολεμική περίοδο. Η περιήγηση θα είναι στα Ελληνικά.

Tue 14 May, Adelaide, Page 23

The Migration Museum: In Italian

Il discorso sarà sensibile á l'abilità linguistica di studenti particolari. Scoprirete dettagli inaspettati della storia dell' insediamento dell' Australia, compreso tante nuove scoperte. Imparerete dei fatti sorprendenti dei legami fra l'Italia e l'Australia, visto dalla prospettiva dell'immigrante italiano. Parleremo anche dei incontri fra gli immigranti e gli indigeni, I primi abitanti di questo paese singolare.

Thu 16 May, Adelaide, Page 23

AUSLAN INTERPRETED EVENTS



Auslan Interpreted Tour of the Migration Museum
Sat 11 May, Adelaide, Page 22

Lunchtime Talks at the Art Gallery of SA
Tue 30 Apr & 7 May, Adelaide, Page 13



Adelaide Central Market, c. 1960s.

A TASTE OF THE PAST

SA is known for its great food and wine. Below is a sample of events to tempt your tastebuds in this year's program.

1918 Centennial Taste Experience

Throughout May (excluding Sun 12 May), Tanunda, Page 51

A Day of Persian History, Food and Art

Sat 5 May, Adelaide, Page 21

A Taste of Heritage: Behind the Scenes of a Pioneering McLaren Vale Winery

27-29 Apr, McLaren Vale, Page 57

Anzac Biscuit Bake-Off: Women Feed the Troops in Wartime

Mon 27 May, Athelstone, Page 33

Barossa Farmers Market Tour

Sat 18 & 25 May, Angaston, Page 51

Beer Barons of South Australia

Tue 28 May, Tusmore, Page 31

Early Ham, Bacon and Smallgoods in the Adelaide Hills

Sun 26 May, Kanmantoo, Page 49

Girt by Tea

Sat 11 May, Newton, Page 32
Sun 5 May, Henley Beach, Page 43

Great Heritage Family Bake-Off

Sat 4 May, Macclesfield, Page 49

Historical Walk through Warriparinga with a Taste of Native Foods

Sat 18, Thu 23 & Tue 28 May, Bedford Park, Page 40

Hunt and Gather: An Interactive Journey through SA's Food Cultures

7-10 May, Adelaide, Page 26

If the Stalls Could Talk: A Guided Tour of the Adelaide Central Market

Thu 2, 9, 16 & 23 May, Adelaide, Page 11

Imagine the Past: Schmidt-Rodert Hufe & Bake Oven

Sun 5 May, Hahndorf, Page 48

Lady Victoria Buxton: Cooking Up a Tale

Sat 25 & Sun 26 May, Adelaide, Page 11

Memories of our Market

Throughout May, Adelaide, Page 11

Port Oyster Tales & Bubbles

Sat 4 & Thu 16 May, Port Adelaide, Page 44

SACWA 90th Birthday Celebration and Autumn Fair

Sat 4 May, Kent Town, Page 33

Spice Trail Walk

Sat 11 May, Adelaide, Page 14

For more events visit:
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/food-wine



West Terrace Cemetery, Adelaide Cemeteries Authority

AFTER DARK

Not available during the day? No problem! With talks, tours, workshops and more happening out of hours, you're sure to find something to do after 5pm. For more, sign up to our newsletters for weekly after dark updates: historyfestival.sa.gov.au

Abortion Law in SA since 1969: Reform is Not Enough

Mon 27 May, Adelaide, Page 16

Ayers House After Dark

Fri 3 & 17 May, Adelaide, Page 25

Celebrating 10 Years Since Restoring the Santos Museum of Economic Botany

Mon 27 May, Adelaide, Page 14

Grave Matters: Stories Behind the Stones

Thu 2 & Tue 7 May, Port Augusta, Page 58

Hahndorf After Dark: Family Friendly

Fri 10 & 24 May, Hahndorf, Page 49

Kapunda Cemetery Walk

Fri 3 May, Kapunda, Page 52

Loxton's History Sure Ain't Boring

Tue 7 May, Loxton, Page 60

Museums as Cultural Hubs: The Future of Tradition

Wed 22 May, Adelaide, Page 13

Natural History of the Adelaide Park Lands After Dark

Thu 9, Tue 14 & Thu 23 May, Adelaide, Page 25

Projected History

Wed 1 May, Hope Valley; Tue 7 May, Golden Grove, Page 34

Spies, Secrets, Clandestine Operations and the St Peters Town Hall

Wed 15 May, Norwood, Page 32

Steelworks Twilight Tour

Every Wed in May, Whyalla, Page 56

The Dark Side of Walkerville

Tue 30 Apr, Gilberton, Page 33

The Fort by Lamplight

Sat 4 May, Semaphore Park, Page 44

Weaving Stories

3-25 May (Fri & Sat), Lobethal, Page 48

West Terrace Cemetery by Night Tour

Fri 3, 17 & 31 May, Adelaide, Page 11

Whispering Walls: If the Walls Had Ears

Sat 18, 25 & Sun 26 May, Nairne, Page 49

For more events visit:
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/after-dark

After Dark program proudly sponsored by





SANFL game at Adelaide Oval, c. 1950s. History Trust of SA GNT14945

PLAYING THE GOOD GAME

Whether you're taking the History Festival one week at a time, or going all out for four quarters, these events give 110% – get them into your diary, and you'll be taking the points home at the end of the day.

Baseball Museum Launch

Throughout May: Fri-Mon, Port Noarlunga South, Page 41

Beyond the Boundary

Every Fri & Sat in May, North Adelaide, Page 12

Extraordinary Events and Fantastic Firsts

Thu 16 & Sun 26 May, North Adelaide, Page 12

Prospect District Cricket Club: A History

Wed 15 & Sun 19 May, Prospect, Page 35

SANFL Football History Tour at Adelaide Oval

Fri 24 May, North Adelaide, Page 27

SANFL History Centre Tour

Wed 8 & Thu 9 May, Bowden, Page 46

Tour of North Adelaide Football Club Facilities and History

Wed 8, Sat 11, Sun 19 & Sat 25 May, Prospect, Page 35

For more events visit:
historyfestival.sa.gov.au/sport



Marriage Equality Rally, Adelaide, 2015. Jenny Scott

RAINBOW HISTORY

The History Festival is once again focusing a spotlight on stories of South Australia's LGBTIQ past, so come out and let your colours shine.

Cloth and Paper: Queer Materialities

Fri 17 May, Adelaide, Page 21

Daring to be Different

1 May-24 Nov, Adelaide, Page 22

Gert by Sea: The Bay Gay History Walk

Sun 5 May, Glenelg, Page 39

History of the People, by the People, for the People

Wed 15 May, Adelaide, Page 18

Queer Time and Place

Thu 2, 9 & 16 May, Adelaide, Page 21

Screening of 'It's Not Just Me'

Fri 10 May, Adelaide, Page 21

The Love That Dared Not Celebrate its Name!

Thu 30 May, Adelaide, Page 23



Z Ward, Elana Bailey

OPEN DOORS 27 - 29 APRIL

Kick off the 2019 History Festival by exploring some of South Australia's most interesting places and spaces. Open Doors is your chance to get behind the façades of some built heritage gems with tours, open days, talks and more.

You'll spot this icon  throughout the program designed to help you select 'Open Doors' events.



SEE BACK COVER FOR DETAILS

What do mental health and the History Festival have in common?

We know good mental health and community connections go hand in hand – a kind word or a chat with a neighbour or a stranger can make the world of difference. South Australians of all ages and geographical regions have told us there is so much loneliness out there. They also told us rural and remote communities are expert at wrapping support around each other in good times and bad.

The 2019 History Festival aligns very well with the SA Mental Health Strategic Plan through its ability to connect people across the state as it connects us with the past and helps us understand where we fit in the modern world. Being active and learning new perspectives also adds to our mental wellbeing.

I'm delighted that 30% of History Festival events are in regional areas and it's interesting that many participants in the festival go to events on their own or with a friend.

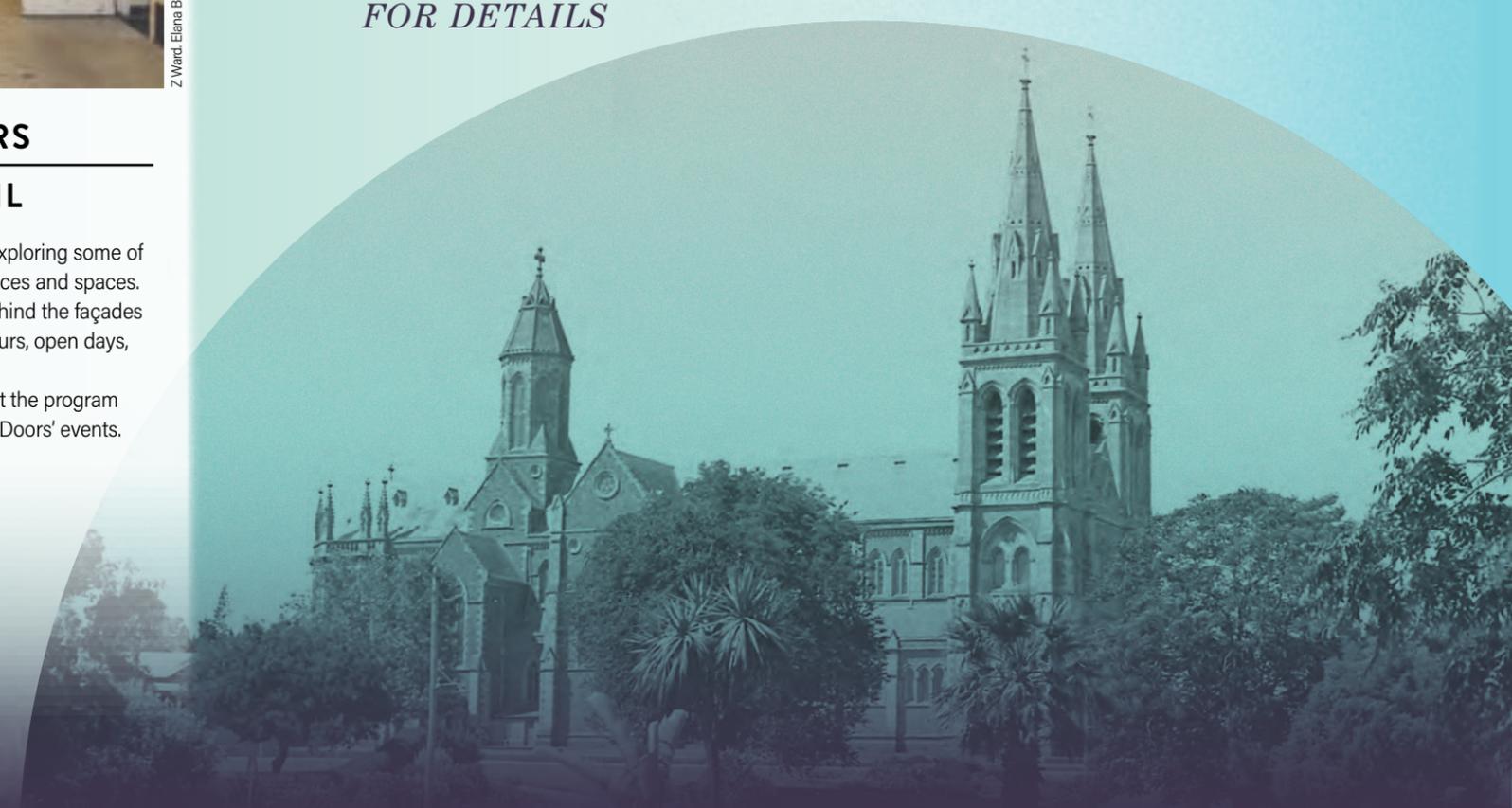
That presents a wonderful opportunity! Why not step out of your comfort zone, reach out to someone at an event and make a connection? Who knows... the connection may boost your mental health and wellbeing and become a treasured part of your own history.



Chris Burns
SA Mental Health Commissioner



Government of South Australia
SA Mental Health Commission



STATEWIDE EVENTS

Children's University Adelaide
and History Trust of SA

Digital History

A Trail Through Your Town

Let us know about the history of your local area: what can you discover? We want Children's University members to create a history trail around their town/region, or make a poster with facts about an interesting heritage building. Share your discoveries by uploading them to the CU Australasia Facebook page!

Throughout the Festival

<https://www.facebook.com/childrensuniversityaustralasia/>

Children's University, 8313 1517, childrensuniversity@adelaide.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



National Trust of South Australia

Digital History

#loveyourlocalheritage Instagram Competition

We are surrounded by unique places that make our streets, suburbs, towns and cities special. Tell us about the local places that inspire you and stand up to protect them. Win a prize by sharing what you love about heritage in your place. What's not to love about that?

Throughout the Festival

<http://www.adelaideheritage.net.au/loveyourlocalheritage/>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



National Trust of South Australia

Digital History

#whatsbehindthedoors Instagram Competition

From the imposing to the mundane, doors can let us in or keep us out. Do you feel curious about what goes on behind some of the doors in your part of the world? Let your imagination loose this History Festival and send us your favourite door to win great prizes.

Throughout the Festival

<http://www.adelaideheritage.net.au/behindthedoors/>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Top: Mount Lofty Youth Hostel, c. 1950s.
History Trust of SA GN1500

Middle: King William Street, 1929.
History Trust of SA GN08335

Bottom: Orchards near Blackwood, c. 1920s.
History Trust of SA GN07499

Art Gallery of South Australia Talk
Lunchtime Talks
 Join us at the Art Gallery of South Australia for two lunchtime talks. Curators Elle Freak (30 Apr) and Tracey Lock (7 May) will share details and insights about significant works of art on display in the Elder Wing of Australian Art. Auslan interpreted.

Tue 30 Apr & 7 May, 12.30-1pm
Art Gallery of SA, North Tce, Adelaide
 Public Programs, 8207 7005, public.programs@artgallery.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Artlab Australia Guided Tour
A Day in the Life of a Conservator at Artlab Australia
 Don't miss your chance to see Artlab's conservators at work in the paintings, objects, paper and books, large projects and textiles laboratories where precious artworks and historical items are preserved for the state's collections and for private clients from all over Australia and overseas. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Mon 13, Wed 15 & Fri 17 May, 10am & 2pm (60 mins)
Artlab Australia, 70 Kintore Ave, Adelaide
 Artlab Australia, 8207 7520, artlab@sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Artlab Australia Display / Talk
Kingston's 1842 Monument to Colonel Light
 Kingston's towering Gothic monument to Colonel Light has been lovingly reconstructed as a 1/10 scale wooden model by Artlab's Senior Objects Conservator, Justin Gare. The monument was a prominent feature of Adelaide's colonial landscape from 1843 to 1905. Justin will give a talk about the monument on 24 May at 5.30pm. Bookings essential by phone/email for talk (places limited).

Display: 29 Apr-31 May, Mon-Fri 9am-4.30pm
Talk: Fri 24 May, 5.30-6.30pm
Artlab Australia, 70 Kintore Ave, Adelaide
 Artlab Australia, 8207 7520, artlab@sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Association of Latvian Organisations in SA Exhibition
100 Years of Latvia's History
 On 18 November 2018, the Republic of Latvia celebrated the 100th anniversary of the proclamation of its independence. Come and learn about the significant historical events of the Republic of Latvia over the past 100 years.

26-28 Apr, 10am-4pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide
 Skaidrite Agoulevitchs, 0403 040 076, skai@adam.com.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Australian Airmail Society Talk
Les Parsons Tells the Story of Captain Harry Butler
 Captain Harry Butler was a pioneer in the field of civil aviation. In August 1919 he flew the first airmail Adelaide-Minlaton return. Les Parsons, also from Minlaton, was so inspired by his grandfather's collection of Butler memorabilia, that he wrote a book for this year's centenary of that flight.

Wed 1 May, 7.45-10pm
SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Ct (off Sturt St), Adelaide
 David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Australian Civic Trust, Amicus Global, Aurora Heritage Action and City of Adelaide Guided Tour
Lost Cinemas of Rundle and Hindley Streets
 Remember when going to the 'flicks', 'talkies', 'pictures' or a 'show' in Adelaide was an occasion to dress up? Take a stroll with us as we explore the lost cinemas and theatres of Rundle and Hindley Streets. Come join a tour! Do you have a story to share...? Let us know! Bookings essential.

Tue 30 Apr, 1pm; Thu 2 May, 5pm; Sat 11 May, 12pm & Sun 19 May, 4pm (approx. 90 mins)
Rundle Mall (opposite Hotel Richmond), Adelaide
 Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33783>
 Darian Hiles, 0401 122 801, austcivitrust@gmail.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Australian Match Cover Collectors Society Talk / Display
Display and Talk on Australian Match Covers at SAPHIL House
 Come to SAPHIL House for a talk on the history of the match industry in Australia and view an interesting variety of Australian match items. Learn about collecting match covers and other items including postcards and stamps. You won't be able to 'match' this hobby for something different. Light refreshments available.

Fri 24 May, 8-10pm
SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Ct (off Sturt St), Adelaide
 David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Australian Museums & Galleries Association (SA Branch) Talk / Special event
Museums as Cultural Hubs: The Future of Tradition
 Rhana Devenport, Director of the Art Gallery of South Australia, will talk about her plans for AGSA in light of this year's International Council of Museum's International Museum Day theme 'Museums as Cultural Hubs: The Future Of Tradition'. Refreshments provided. Bookings essential.

Wed 22 May, 6-7.30pm
Ira Raymond Rm, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide
 Book online: <http://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34032>
 Pauline Cockrill, 0436 421 360, SABranch@amaga.org.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Australian Postcard Society Open day / Exhibition
Picture Postcard Display and Open Day at SAPHIL House
 An open day is being held at SAPHIL House prior to the Annual Postcard Exhibition. See displays of postcards, talk to dealers and buy or sell postcards. Learn about collecting postcards, stamps, covers and other collectables from members of 29 affiliated clubs throughout South Australia. Light refreshments available.

Sun 28 Apr, 10am-4pm
SAPHIL House, 22 Gray Ct (off Sturt St), Adelaide
 David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Adelaide Oval

Take an unforgettable journey behind the scenes with an Adelaide Oval Stadium Tour.
 Exclusive History Festival Tours will be available during May - find out more at adelaideoval.com.au

Tours operate seven days a week*

BOOK NOW adelaideoval.com.au/tours or (08) 8205 4700



*excluding certain event days and some public holidays



Australian Postcard Society **Exhibition**

Postcards, Stamps, Coins, Banknotes and Other Collectables Exhibition

The Australian Postcard Society hosts the Eighth Annual Picture Postcard Exhibition as part of the History Festival. Invited exhibitors plus local and interstate dealers selling picture postcards, stamps, coins, banknotes and other collectables. Auction held at 2pm Saturday, viewing from 10am. Raffle and light refreshments available.

Sat 4 May, 10am-5pm & Sun 5 May, 10am-4pm
Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

David Figg, 0450 073 311, david.figg@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



London to Australia. Rare Books & Special Collections, University of Adelaide Library

Barr Smith Library, The University of Adelaide **Exhibition**

God 'Elp All of Us: The Centenary of Ross & Keith Smith's Epic Flight

Ross and Keith Smith's Vickers Vimy aeroplane G-EAOU was dubbed 'God 'Elp All Of Us' by the crew who won the prize for the pioneer flight from England to Australia in 1919. This courageous feat is portrayed through photographs and memorabilia from the collection of Sir Keith MacPherson Smith.

1 May-15 Jun: Mon-Fri 9am-6pm
Lvl 1, Barr Smith Library South, University of Adelaide, North Tce, Adelaide

Cheryl Hoskin, 8313 5224, cheryl.hoskin@adelaide.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Bethlehem Lutheran Church **Guided Tour / Open day**

Come to Bethlehem: A 147-Year-Old Church in Action with Liturgy and Music

Bethlehem Lutheran Church, a heritage building in Flinders Street, will be open 8.15am on Sunday morning, for an introduction to the way it is used. This will be followed by a service with traditional liturgy, and fine choral and organ music. Afterwards a tour of the church interior is offered.

Sun 28 Apr, 8.15-10.45am
Bethlehem Lutheran Church, 170 Flinders St, Adelaide

Gillian Mickan, 0413 792 981, Gillian.mickan@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



The restored Santos Museum of Economic Botany. Grant Hancock

Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium **Talk / Special event**

Celebrating 10 Years Since Restoring the Santos Museum of Economic Botany

The Museum of Economic Botany was opened on 27 May 1881. Restored and re-opened in May 2009, it is the last of its type in the world. Relive what half a million visitors have experienced through its collection and numerous collaborations and exhibitions. It will be part talk and part party. Bookings essential.

Mon 27 May, 7-9pm
Adelaide Botanic Garden, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34026>
 Tony Kanellos, 0428 484 874, tony.kanellos@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$50 Per Person



Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium **Guided Tour**

Curator's Tour of the Santos Museum of Economic Botany

Join the curator of the Santos Museum of Economic Botany to learn about the building, its fascinating collection and its purpose. Adelaide's Museum of Economic Botany is the last museum of its type in the world, and showcases the intersection of plants, people and culture. Bookings essential.

Wed 1, 22 & 29 May, 10-11am
Santos Museum of Economic Botany, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34025>
 Tony Kanellos, 0428 484 874, tony.kanellos@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium **Guided Tour**

Goodman Building Tour: Former Headquarters of Municipal Tramways Trust

Opened in 1909, the Goodman Building was the nerve centre of Adelaide's once extensive tram network. Learn about the construction and history of the building, through to its present day use as the headquarters of the Botanic Gardens and State Herbarium of South Australia. Tour delivered by a heritage professional. Bookings essential.

Sat 27 Apr & Sat 4 May, 11am-12.15pm
Goodman Bldg, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Hackney Rd, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34021>
 Reception, 8222 9311

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium **Guided Tour**

Palm House Tour

Ever wondered why we have a Palm House in the Adelaide Botanic Garden? Relive the story of why the garden acquired this amazing piece of architecture and how, while a historical building, it is still playing a part in protecting rare and endangered species as part of the garden's living collection. Bookings essential.

Sun 26 May, 11am (60 mins)
Palm House, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34076>
 Reception, 8222 9311

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium **Self-guided tour**

Plants, People and Culture: The Santos Museum of Economic Botany

Adelaide's Museum of Economic Botany is the last museum of its type in the world and showcases the intersection of plants, people and culture. Built in 1881, the museum has an inspiring purpose and a fascinating collection.

Throughout the Festival: Wed-Sun 10am-4pm
Santos Museum of Economic Botany, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Adelaide

Tony Kanellos, 0428 484 874, tony.kanellos@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium **Guided Tour**

Significant Trees Walk

Join expert horticulturalist John Sandham on a tour through the Adelaide Botanic Garden to learn about our most historically significant trees. Concludes with coffee and cake. Bookings essential.

Sat 4 May, 10am (60 mins)
Friends' Gate, Plane Tree Dr, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34022>
 Reception, 8222 9311

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$35 Per Person



Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium **Guided Tour**

Spice Trail Walk

Join an expert horticulturalist on a tour through the Adelaide Botanic Garden to learn about the history of the spice trail and development of new world crops including cotton and sugar cane. Bookings essential.

Sat 11 May, 3-4.15pm
Ginkgo Gate, off Frome Rd, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34016>
 Reception, 8222 9311

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$30 Per Person



Our special place

Every seat in the Botanic Gardens tells a story.

Some celebrate a joyous birth or wedding, some are in memory of loved ones, some mark a special private space shared with friends.

Your plaque on a seat will be a lasting memory, with a unique view of Adelaide or Mount Lofty Botanic Garden.

For more details about finding your special place please call 08 8222 9311 or email botanicgardens@sa.gov.au

Adelaide Botanic Gardens Foundation

Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium **Guided Tour**

Teacher Professional Development Workshop: Aboriginal Plant Use

Learn how you can use our gardens in your teaching, with a particular focus on Indigenous history and plant use. The tour is presented by an Aboriginal guide and one of our expert Botanical Educators. Investigate the rich relationship between Australian Aboriginal people and plants. Bookings essential.

Thu 16 May, 4.30-6pm
Friends' Gate, Plane Tree Dr, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34014>
 Reception, 8222 9311

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$30 Per Person

Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium **Guided Tour**

Tour the Old Tram Barn

The heritage-listed Tram Barn A was once part of a sprawling complex housing the Adelaide tram fleet. Now the State Herbarium, it houses over one million plant specimens. See cultural and natural history in the one place and learn about the Herbarium's role in plant science, conservation and management. Bookings essential.

Sat 25 & Sun 26 May, 11am-12pm & 1-2pm
Tram Barn, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Hackney Rd, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34020>
 Reception, 8222 9311

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Brougham Place Uniting Church **Performance**

Prelude

An afternoon of relaxing pipe organ and vocal music. Discover the exquisite art work of the varied styles of stained glass windows. Relax in the gentle ambience of this prayerful and hallowed space. Major concert Sun 26 May (see below).

Sun 19 May, 1.30-3pm
Brougham Place Uniting Church, 193 Brougham Pl, North Adelaide

Rosemary Nairn, 0419 832 187, mairn@ozemail.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium **Workshop**

Teacher Professional Development Workshop: Plants of Ancient Egypt

Learn how you can use our gardens in your teaching, with a particular focus on plants important to ancient Egyptian culture. Bookings essential.

Thu 23 May, 4.30-6pm
Friends' Gate, Plane Tree Dr, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34023>
 Reception, 8222 9311

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$30 Per Person

Botanic Gardens Friends **Guided Tour**

Follow the Journey: Plants and Migrants

One of the consequences of migration to Australia has been the introduction of plants that have impacted on both the economy and landscape. Join a guided walk of Adelaide Botanic Garden and discover the plants that have developed into an important part of our daily lives. Bookings required for groups only.

13-19 May, 2-3.30pm
Adelaide Botanic Garden, Visitor Information Centre, North Tce, Adelaide

Stephanie Brown, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Brougham Place Uniting Church **Special event**

Roads Travelled: Peace and Freedom Choral Concert

Glorious music from renowned organist Andrew Georg and a choral showcase of the BPUC extended community culminate in the premiere of *Grant Us Peace*, an instrumental and choral tribute to world peace featuring excerpts from Karl Jenkins' *The Armed Man* and music composed for this occasion by Rosemary Nairn. Bookings essential.

Sun 26 May, 1.30-4.30pm
Brougham Place Uniting Church, 193 Brougham Pl, North Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33275>
 Rosemary Nairn, 0419 832 187, mairn@ozemail.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$25, Concession \$20

CHECK THE WEBSITE

Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au to browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

Box Factory Community Centre **Talk / Special event**

Aboriginal Cultural and Political History in Adelaide

Information will be presented about the Aboriginal social and political history that has occurred in the city squares. Tour starts: Reconciliation Plaza, Tarntanyangga (Victoria Square), finishing in the Mankurri-api Kuu (Reconciliation Room) at the Town Hall for morning tea and discussion with the presenters. Bookings essential.

Tue 28 May, 10am-12pm
Reconciliation Plaza, Tarntanyangga, Victoria Sq, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33859>
 Box Factory, 8203 7749, bfcc@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person + booking fee

Our MARKET for 150 years

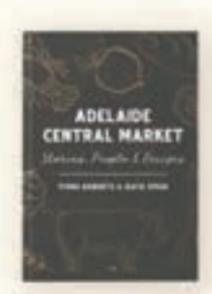
DISCOVER OUR HISTORY FESTIVAL EVENTS AND ACTIVITIES ON OUR WEBSITE

ADELAIDECENTRALMARKET.COM

150 years in the making
PURCHASE YOUR COPY NOW!

#OURMARKETADL

CELEBRATING 150 YEARS


City of Adelaide **Guided Tour****Adelaide Town Hall Tour in Russian**

Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers guide visitors on a fascinating tour of the building in Russian. During the tour, information is shared about the building's architecture, history and its world-famous organ. Bookings essential.

Компетентные гиды-волонтеры проведут увлекательную экскурсию на русском языке по историческому зданию Городской Ратуши. Посетителей познакомят с историей, архитектурой здания и его всемирно-знаменитым органом.

Mon 29 Apr, 11am (60 mins)
Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33891>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide Town Hall, City of Adelaide

City of Adelaide **Guided Tour****Adelaide Town Hall Tours**

Passionate and knowledgeable City of Adelaide volunteers guide visitors on a fascinating tour of the building. During the tour, information is shared about the building's architecture, history, its world-famous organ and Colonel William Light. Bookings essential.

Mon 29 Apr, Mon 6 & 20 May, 10am (60 mins)
Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33893>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide **Guided Tour****Architecture of Adelaide Town Hall Square**

A walking tour with Glen Woodward that explores the architecture of the Town Hall, Treasury building, Eagle Chambers, Colonel Light Centre and adjacent Meeting Hall of the old Pirie Street Pilgrim Church. This tour is conducted at a leisurely pace and is partially under cover. Bookings essential.

Thu 9 & Wed 15 May, 11.15am & 1pm (approx. 45 mins)
Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33874>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide and North Adelaide **Self-guided tour**

Community Centre

Choose Your Own Adventure in North Adelaide

Call past the North Adelaide Community Centre and grab a copy of one of the City of Adelaide's three self-guided walking trails: *The High Street*, *Folks on the Hill* and *Marvellous Mansions, Cottages & Castles*. Can't decide? Collect them all! Also available online.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 10am-4pm
North Adelaide Community Centre (enter via Library entrance),
176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

North Adelaide Community Centre
8203 7811, nacc@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide **Self-guided tour****Choose Your Own Adventure in the City of Adelaide**

Call past the Adelaide Visitor Information Centre and grab a copy of one of the City of Adelaide's two self-guided walking trails: *Above the Canopy* and *City of Great Buildings*. Can't decide? Take them both! Also available online.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat & Sun 10am-4pm
Adelaide VIC, James PI, Adelaide

Adelaide VIC, 1300 588 140 or 8203 7611, visitor@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide **Talk****Council Chamber Ghosts**

Join Glen Woodward in the Council Chambers as he guides you through the faces and stories of some of the people who have helped shape South Australia. Discover the early mayors of Adelaide, explorer John McDouall Stuart, economist Robert Torrens and VC recipient Roy Inwood. Bookings essential.

Fri 10, Thu 16, Wed 22 & Tue 28 May, 11.15am & 1pm
(approx. 40 mins)

Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33889>
City of Adelaide, 8203 7203, t2@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide **Bus Tour****Heritage Incentives Scheme: Celebrating 30 Years of Success**

Sit back and relax as we take you on an exciting tour of North Adelaide to see some of the most successful, interesting and complex conservation projects funded during the 30 years of the City of Adelaide's Heritage Incentives Scheme. Places are limited! Bookings essential.

Fri 10 & 24 & Tue 14 & 28 May, 10am-12pm
City of Adelaide Customer Centre, 25 Pirie St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33694>
Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Holy Sunday bike tour, City of Adelaide

City of Adelaide and BikeSA **Self-guided tour****Holy Sunday Self-Guided Bicycle Trail**

Head to BikeSA and grab your copy of the City of Adelaide's *Holy Sunday* self-guided bicycle trail. Discover the 'City of Churches' at your own pace and explore the history and architecture of our religious buildings. Hire a bike and a helmet for free. Also available online.

Every day in May, 10am-4pm
BikeSA, 53 Carrington St, Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide **Self-guided tour****Market Meander Self-Guided Walking Trail**

Head to the Central Market Information Booth and grab your copy of the City of Adelaide's *Market Meander* self-guided walking trail. Discover the precinct and gain an understanding of the architecture, the people and the stories. While in the area, why not stop for lunch? Also available online.

Throughout May: Tue-Thu 10.30am-2.30pm; Fri 10.30am-8pm;
Sat 9am-1pm

Information Booth, Grote St entrance, Adelaide

Meagan Cox, 8203 7521, m.cox@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Adelaide **Self-guided tour****Multicultural South West Self-Guided Walking Trail**

Head to the Adelaide South West Community Centre and grab your copy of the City of Adelaide's *Multicultural South West* self-guided walking trail. Discover the architecture, the people and the stories that make up this unique corner of the city. Also available online.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9.30am-5pm
Adelaide South West Community Centre, 171 Sturt St, Adelaide

Adelaide South West Community Centre, 8203 7801,
aswcc@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Take off into the past.

2019 marks the centenary of the first official flight from England to Australia by the Adelaide brothers, Ross and Keith Smith. Their restored Vickers Vimy converted bomber is open for public display at Adelaide Airport. Come for a closer look at what flying was back in the day.

Vickers Vimy Open Day Sunday 20 October
Entry Free. Further details at epicflightcentenary.com.au



Emma Knights Productions **Special event / Performance**

A Day with Jane

We invite you to escape with us into the world of Jane Austen. Romance, Regency costumes, afternoon tea, dancing and murder? Interact with characters, become characters and work out who did it before it is too late! Two-course dinner and drinks package included. Bookings essential.

Fri 3 May, 6-8.30pm
Ayers House Ballroom, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33956>
Emma Knights, 0402 431 315, productions@emmaknights.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$150 Per Person 

Engineers Australia, South Australia **Talk / Special event**

8th South Australian Engineering Heritage Half-Day Conference

Hosted by Engineering Heritage Australia (SA), expert speakers will present papers and reports covering a wide range of topics dealing with history and preservation of SA's engineering heritage. This event attracts a broad cross-section of the community including architects, consultants, heritage professionals, historians and engineers. Bookings essential.

Fri 17 May, 12.30-4.30pm
Engineers Australia, lvl 11, 108 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33753>
Kirstein Bartlett & Claire Faulkner, 1300 653 113
sa@engineersaustralia.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Member \$15, Non-member \$45 

Engineers Australia, South Australia **Guided Tour**

Engineering a City: City Centre Walking Tour

Hosted by Engineering Heritage Australia (SA), this walking tour draws on a wealth of professional experience. Our guides will reveal fascinating aspects of the city's engineering history and heritage and show how engineers continue to contribute to the development of our city. Bookings essential.

Sun 19 May, 10am-12pm
Meet on west side of Victoria Sq, just north of Grote St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33754>
Kirstein Bartlett & Claire Faulkner, 1300 653 113
sa@engineersaustralia.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person 



Sir Ross Smith and his crew with the Vickers Vimy. SLSA PRG 18/9/1/3A

Epic Flight Centenary 2019 Committee **Bus Tour**

Epic Flight Centenary Magical History Tour

Join journalist and Epic Flight Centenary Program Ambassador Lainie Anderson on a magical history tour of key Adelaide sites relating to Sir Ross Smith and his epic flight from England to Australia in 1919. Listen out to win tickets on ABC Radio Adelaide Mornings with David Bevan. Lunch included. Bookings essential.

Fri 3 May, 9.30am-3.45pm
Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33304>
Lainie Anderson, lainieanderson@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person 

Epic Flight Centenary 2019 Committee, **Talk**

Royal Aeronautical Society, Adelaide Branch and History Trust of SA

Talking History: The Epic Flight that Shrank the World

Join us for a special Talking History session, celebrating the first flight from England to Australia by South Australian brothers Sir Ross and Sir Keith Smith. We'll journey back in time to see how the incredible feat was achieved, and discuss the legacies of a flight that shrank the world. Bookings essential.

Tue 28 May, 5.30-6.30pm
Drill Hall, Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33380>
Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 



Jose Rizal. Artwork: @jeeuuzz

Filipino Settlement Coordinating **Special event / Digital History**

Council of South Australia and Anahata Community

Karangalan (Honour): A Film Screening about the Life of Dr Jose Rizal

Karangalan (Honour) is a fundraising film screening about the heroic work and life of Dr Jose Rizal featuring the award-winning film *Jose Rizal* by Filipina director and filmmaker Marilou Diaz-Abaya. Bookings essential.

Sat 25 May, 3-6.30pm
Regent Rm, Box Factory Community Centre, 59 Regent St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34065>
Ben-Hur Winter, 0406 874 966, benhur.winter@fscsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$15 Per Person 

Fire Hazard Australia and **Performance / Self-guided tour**

State Library of South Australia

Raiders of the Lost Archive

A curatorial cold case. Discover the secrets of the State Library of South Australia. Crack cryptic clues, explore hidden corners and spot tiny details. Bookings essential.

Sat 4 & 11 May, 11am (approx. 2 hrs)
Jervois Rm, State Library of SA, cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33910>
Marshall, 0401 512 011, marshall@fire-hazard.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Concession \$25 



CABARET FRINGE FESTIVAL

1st to 29th June 2019

Opening Night Gala Tickets On Sale Now!

www.cabaretfringefestival.com

 [adelaide.cabaretfringefestival](https://www.facebook.com/adelaide.cabaretfringefestival)  [cabfringe](https://www.instagram.com/cabfringe)  [cabfringe](https://twitter.com/cabfringe)



"I'm still at home thanks to ECH."

ECH Essential Care™ enables you to select services based on your individual needs so you can remain living confidently and independently in your own home as you age.

You don't have to go it alone. As an ECH Essential Care™ client you will be partnered with a dedicated Relationship Manager who will work with you to identify, plan and achieve your health and lifestyle goals.

ECH offers a range of Essential Care™ packages and support tailored specifically for you. It's just one of many ways you can stay who you are, where you are.


1300 275 324
ech.asn.au

AECH0539

Flinders Archaeological Society **Talk****Meet the Archaeologists**

This symposium is the eighth annual Meet the Archaeologists. The evening will include a series of talks from Australian-based professional archaeologists in an effort to engage the public in the sorts of archaeological projects that happen in Australia and/or by Australian archaeologists.

Fri 24 May, 6.30pm-9pm
Flinders University, Rm 1, lvl 1, 182 Victoria Sq, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33670>
Grace Dennis-Toone, 0466 313 082, flindersarchsoc@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Flinders Archaeological Society **Talk****Meet the Archaeology Students**

Come and find out what South Australian archaeology students are up to! These students are undertaking a number of diverse research projects and you will be given the opportunity to hear about them first hand. There will be time for discussion and guests may arrive at any time.

Mon 20 May, 6.30-8.30pm
Flinders University, Rm 1, lvl 1, 182 Victoria Sq, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33844>
Grace Dennis-Toone, 0466 313 082, flindersarchsoc@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Free Thinking Productions and **Special event**
OZY Youth Choir Honouring Defence Service**Adelaide Peace Project**

The Peace Project is an initiative of the OZY Youth Choir Honouring Defence Service. It's an opportunity to engage young people to stand together for peace, stand for veterans and their families, sing to remember and rethink remembrance. Join us to create history, forming a poppy honouring those who've sacrificed their lives. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 1 May, 10am-1pm
Torrens Parade Ground, Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33688>
Amy Feldman, 0427 355 230, adelaide@peaceproject.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Friends of the Lutheran Archives and Lutheran Archives **Talk****German Cabinetmakers and Their Australian Heritage**

Australiana Society president Jim Bertouch presents furniture made in Germanic style from Australian native timbers, illustrating construction methods and traditional finishes, and introduces Barossa craftsmen like Launer, Schaedel and Graetz, and German-born cabinetmakers interstate. Dr Bertouch suggests that their unique contribution deserves a dedicated museum of Germanic furniture in SA.

Sun 26 May, 2-4pm
Bethlehem House, 12 Sudholz Pl, Adelaide

Adam Kauschke, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Friends of the State Library of SA **Special event****Pop-Up Bookshop**

Pop-up bookshop for one weekend only. Come and discover the many new and used treasures of history and Australiana books.

Fri 3 & Sat 4 May, 10am-5pm
Institute Bldg, State Library of SA,
cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Leah Cronin, 8207 7255, leah.cronin@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Gabriela Mistral Spanish Speaking School **Exhibition**
& Cultural Centre**Latino Footprints**

The Gabriela Mistral Spanish Speaking School and Cultural Centre presents *Latino Footprints*, an exhibition telling the stories of Latino-background members when they first arrived in Australia and their migration experience. It also provides an insight into the decisions they had to make for migration for us to reflect on.

Tue 14 May, 10am-5pm & Wed 15 May, 10am-4pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Patricia Rios, 0412 046 792, patriciaarioschiappe@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

German Heritage Research Group **Workshop****Cradle of the Community: Childhood in South Australian German Families**

This tenth seminar in a series on the German presence in South Australia documents the child's place in family and community: birth, baptism and naming, celebrations and tragedies, duties, pastimes and the transition to adulthood. Short papers drawing on diaries, memoirs and family records present children's experiences and display childhood culture. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 11 May, 9.30am-4.30pm
Ira Raymond Rm, Barr Smith Library, University of Adelaide,
North Tce, Adelaide

Lutheran Archives, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$45 Per Person

Ghost Crime Tours **Guided Tour****Adelaide CBD Ghost Crime Tour**

Since 1836, Adelaide has witnessed some of Australia's most notorious crimes. Come with us as our tour takes you to times past where you will discover some of Adelaide's most infamous murders. Bookings essential.

Mon 6 & 27 May, 6.15-9pm
Adelaide Arcade, 114 Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33285>
Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$35 Per Person

Ghost Crime Tours **Guided Tour****Old Adelaide Gaol Ghost Crime Tour**

Come on a tour like no other as Ghost Crime Tours take you to one of the most actively haunted locations in Australia: the old Adelaide Gaol. Bookings essential.

Thu 2, Mon 6, Fri 10, Tue 14, Sat 18 & Wed 22 May, 7.15-10pm
Old Adelaide Gaol, 18 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33284>
Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$35 Per Person

Government House Adelaide **Open day****Government House Open Day**

His Excellency the Governor of South Australia and Mrs Le invite you to visit the oldest Government House in Australia. This is a rare opportunity to learn about the public rooms, current workings of the house and explore the gardens, either on a guided tour or at your own leisure.

Sun 26 May, 10am-4pm
Government House, cnr North Tce & King William Rd, Adelaide

Government House, 8203 9800, GHGovernmentHouse@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Graham F Smith Peace Foundation **Guided Tour****Kaurna Reconciliation Walk**

In the spirit of reconciliation, let us walk together with Kaurna Elder Uncle Frank Wanganeen to explore the rich cultural heritage and history of the Kaurna, the original people of Adelaide. The walk acknowledges National Reconciliation Week, 27 May to 3 June. Bring a water bottle and hat. Bookings essential.

Sun 26 May, 10am & 2pm (approx. 2 hrs)
Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander War Memorial,
Victoria Dr, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33577>
Leonie Ebert, 0417 888 550, contact@artspeacefoundation.org

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Concession \$12, Child \$12, Family \$35

Hats Inc **Performance / Launch****Songs of the Mid North and Adelaide Songs CD Launch**

We invite you to a special concert of songs and poems celebrating and exploring the unique history, community and identity of the Mid North region. Performed by Adelaide and Mid North musicians, poets and songwriters. We will also launch the first *Adelaide Songs* CD. Bookings essential.

Sun 26 May, 2-4.30pm
Nexus Lion Arts Centre, cnr North Tce & Morphett St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33738>
Keith Preston, 0418 839 264, artbeatkp@aol.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Concession \$17

Heritage South Australia, Architecture Museum,
University of South Australia and History Trust of SA **Bus Tour****Adelaide's Postwar Churches**

After WWII, many religious groups in South Australia implemented substantial change or modernised to become more inclusive and relevant to their congregations. Join Christine, Chris (Architecture Museum, UniSA) and Louise (Heritage South Australia) to hear about the influences that led to the creation of some of the city's finest modern churches. Bookings essential.

Thu 9 May, 9am-1.15pm
Entrance, Dept. Environment & Water Bldg,
81-95 Waymouth St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34053>
Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

Heritage South Australia and History Trust of SA **Guided Tour****Open Doors: Queen's Theatre**

The Queen's Theatre, off Playhouse Lane in Adelaide, was built in 1840 and is the oldest purpose-built theatre remaining on mainland Australia, and is now used in a variety of ways. Join Hamish Angas for a tour of this special heritage place. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 Apr, 2pm & 3.30pm (60 mins)
Queen's Theatre, Gilles Arcade/Playhouse Ln, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34045>
Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Photographer: Sam Noonan

DISCOVER UNISA'S ARCHITECTURE MUSEUM

Explore Australia's only architecture museum, a dynamic hub of research into South Australia's architectural and built environment history. Discover a unique collection of drawings, photographs, letters, and a specialist reference library.

Open by appointment Monday-Wednesday, 10am-4pm, in UniSA's Kaurna Building, City West campus.

See displays and find out about upcoming events and current exhibitions.

Instagram: @unisa.architecturemuseum
aad.unisa.edu.au/architecture-museum

ARCHITECTURE
MUSEUM



Scarf kindly lent by Mirna Heruc. Migration Museum

Migration Museum Exhibition

Greetings from...The Power of Souvenirs

Greetings from... celebrates the power of souvenirs, from the poignant to the marvellously kitsch and eccentric. Souvenirs are often seen as insignificant trinkets, yet they play an important role in memory-making, how we see ourselves and our relationships with people and places.

27 Apr-28 Jul, 10am-5pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Migration Museum Guided Tour

Greetings from...The Power of Souvenirs: A Curators' Tour

Celebrate the power of souvenirs with a guided tour of *Greetings from...* by exhibition curators. Hear behind-the-scenes tales from the making of this exhibition and learn why souvenirs are so important in memory-making and our relationship with people and places. Bookings essential.

Fri 3 May, 11am-12pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33786>
Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Migration Museum, Middle Eastern Communities Exhibition
Council of SA and Australian Migrant Resource Centre

In Our Own Voices: Stories of Journey and Resettlement from the Middle East

An exhibition of photographic portraits of members of the Iraqi, Iranian, Afghan, Syrian, Kurdish and Lebanese communities, reflecting on migration journeys and contributions to our multicultural society. This project was developed by the Middle Eastern Communities Council of SA and the Australian Migrant Resource Centre.

1 Feb-2 Jun, 10am-5pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Migration Museum Guided Tour

International Museum Day: Greetings from... The Power of Souvenirs

For International Museum Day celebrate the power of souvenirs with a guided tour of *Greetings from...* by exhibition curators. Hear behind-the-scenes tales from the making of this exhibition and learn why souvenirs are so important in memory-making and our relationship with people and places. Bookings essential.

Fri 17 May, 11am-12pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33848>
Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Migration Museum, Middle Eastern Communities Talk
Council of SA and Australian Migrant Resource Centre

Making Our Voices Heard

An open forum with the writer and artist behind the *In Our Own Voices* project as well as participants and community representatives. Hear how the project was conceived and constructed as well as stories and experiences from members of Adelaide's Middle Eastern communities. Your opportunity to ask questions and contribute. Bookings essential.

Sat 4 May, 2-4pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33779>
Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Migration Museum and ECH Talk / Special event

The Love That Dared Not Celebrate Its Name!

Hear about our oral history project. Listen to stories of rainbow lives. Our project evolved from ECH sponsored oral history workshops. We aim to 'capture' the lived experience of South Australian rainbow elders; lives traversing closeted days of criminalisation, discrimination and repression into a more accepting 21st century. Bookings essential.

Thu 30 May, 5-7pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33806>
Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Migration Museum Guided Tour

The Migration Museum: In Greek

Join us for a tour highlighting the history and contribution of Greek migration to South Australia. Hear about the experiences of Greek migrants and communities in the postwar period. The tour will be conducted in Greek. Bookings essential. Ελάτε μαζί μας σε μια περιήγηση που τονίζει την ιστορία και την εισφορά της Ελληνικής μετανάστευσης στη Νότια Αυστραλία. Ακούστε τις εμπειρίες Ελλήνων μεταναστών και Ελληνικών κοινοτήτων στη μεταπολεμική περίοδο. Η περιήγηση θα είναι στα Ελληνικά.

Tue 14 May, 3-4pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33857>
Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Migration Museum Guided Tour

The Migration Museum: In Italian

Join us for a tour highlighting the history and contribution of Italian migration to South Australia. Learn how Italians brought their love of great food and vibrant culture with them. You will hear fascinating stories and discover people from the past. The tour will be conducted in Italian. Bookings essential.

Il discorso sarà sensibile á l'abilità linguistica di studenti particolari. Scoprirete dettagli inaspettati della storia dell' insediamento dell' Australia, compreso tante nuove scoperte. Imparerete dei fatti sorprendenti dei legami fra l'Italia e l'Australia, visto dalla prospettiva dell'immigrante italiano. Parleremo anche dei incontri fra gli immigranti e gli indigeni, I primi abitanti di questo paese singolare.

Thu 16 May, 3-3.45pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33802>
Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Migration Museum Workshop

The Power of Objects: Now and Then

Put on white gloves and explore objects connected to South Australia's history. Why do they hold significance? What historical event or process do they tell you about? What might this object be? What would you like to find out about this object? Bookings essential.

Thu 9 May, 3-4pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33861>
Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Migration Museum Workshop / Special event

When Smalls Were Large: 150 Years of Women's Underwear

Explore the links between changes in fashion and underwear. How does this reflect the changing nature of women's role in society? Examine the way in which underwear in particular has bound, laced, padded, buttoned and zipped up women's bodies to adapt to the changing demands of the socially acceptable shape. Bookings essential.

Tue 7 May, 3-4.30pm
Migration Museum, 82 Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33787>
Suzanne Redman, 8207 7570, sredman@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person



Modernist Adelaide Guided Tour

Modernist Adelaide: 1950s-1970s

Immerse yourself in the mid-century jet age of *Mad Men* era Adelaide, when a new wave of Modernist architecture redefined the city's streetscapes and skyline, from Australia's first curtain-wall high-rise of the 50s to the International Style of the 60s and the Brutalism of the 70s. Bookings essential.

Sat 27 Apr, 11am & 1pm (approx. 75 mins)
Meet at Crack Kitchen, 13 Franklin St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33242>
Stuart Symons, 0421 705 947, info@modernistadelaide.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$15 Per Person

Muriel Matters Society Talk

How Muriel Matters Became a Suffragist

An illustrated interlude on how South Australia becoming the first place in the world to grant women dual suffrage in 1894 led to an Adelaide girl being the first woman to 'speak' in the House of Commons and take flight as the first aeronautical protester. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Tue 7 May, 10.30-11.30am & Mon 20 May, 1.30-2.30pm
Parliament House, Centre Hall, North Tce, Adelaide

Wendy Herbert, 0437 656 700, murielmatterssociety@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Our cultural diversity
contributing to
South Australia's
vibrant history.

We champion a diverse and
thriving South Australia for the
benefit of all South Australians.

The Multicultural Communities
Council of South Australia is the
peak body for all multicultural
South Australians.

www.mccsa.org.au



National Trust of South Australia **Guided Tour****Adelaide Heritage Tours: South-West Corner**

Discover the rich history behind this less-travelled corner of the city. Get to know the people, businesses and organisations who created this fascinating neighbourhood. Bookings essential.

Wed 1 May, 1pm (approx. 90 mins)
Centre of Whitmore Sq, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33724>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$13, Member \$10, Child \$10

National Trust of South Australia **Special event****Australian Heritage Tourism Conference**

This inaugural national conference brings together the heritage and tourism industries to explore opportunities and innovation in heritage tourism. Be part of the conversation with national and international presenters about this rapidly developing segment of Australia's tourism industry and learn how to develop compelling heritage tourism destinations and experiences. Bookings essential.

Thu 30 & Fri 31 May, 8.30am-5pm
Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33854>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$275 Per Person

National Trust of South Australia **Guided Tour / Special event****Ayers House After Dark**

Join us in 1876. The master and lady are out for the evening and staff (the butler, Mr Wilkins; housekeeper, Mrs Galvin; and cook, Mrs Jenkins) are ready to show you through the house as they prepare for an upcoming state dinner. Bookings essential.

Fri 3 & 17 May, 6.30pm (approx. 60 mins)
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33832>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Conc \$18, Mem \$16, Ch \$12, Fam \$60

National Trust of South Australia and Fire Hazard Australia **Performance****Death Comes at the End**

It's up to you, our intrepid audience of detectives, to listen for the clues and catch the killer in this improvised murder mystery in traditional Cluedo-style. Join us as we weave a hilarious web of mystery and mayhem in which not even the cast know the identity of the murderer! Bookings essential.

Fri 10 & 24 May, 7-9.30pm (incl. intermission)
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33733>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20

National Trust of South Australia **Special event****DreamBig in a Big House**

Dress up in a top hat, play some knuckle bones or make a keepsake in our hands-on school room. Get up close to a grandfather clock and stand under a 3,000-piece chandelier.

Sat 25 & Sun 26 May, 10am-4pm (drop in)
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

National Trust of South Australia **Special event****Fancy This Fancy That: Masquerade Masks and Fancy Dress**

Ayers House Museum is a welcoming place where families spend quality, creative time together. Fancy seeing our children's fancy dress costumes? Plus you're invited to dress up and have your photos taken beside the grandfather clock or under the chandelier. Make a masquerade mask and explore the house.

Throughout May: Tue-Sun 10am-4pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$8, Member free, Child \$5

National Trust of South Australia and BrainHackr **Special event****Games Night at Ayers House Museum**

Join us for an evening of games in Ayers House, Adelaide's finest Victorian-era home. Play short games or join the scavenger hunt throughout the halls of the home; sign up for larger games, including Letters From Whitechapel, The Captain is Dead and more! Bookings essential.

Tue 21 May, 6.30pm for 7pm start (2.5 hrs)
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33714>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$15 Per Person

National Trust of South Australia **Special event****Mother's Day High Tea**

You're invited to take tea at Adelaide's finest Victorian-era home on Mother's Day. Join us in the opulent surrounds of the State Dining Room for a special treat for Mum. Cost includes entry to Ayers House Museum and high tea. Sparkling wine available for sale. Bookings essential.

Sun 12 May, 2pm, 2.30pm or 3pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33728>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$35 Per Person

National Trust of South Australia **Guided Tour****Old Treasury and Tunnels Tour**

Journey through winding hallways and underground chambers to meet the colourful characters and deep history behind one of Adelaide's oldest colonial buildings. From riots and floods to historic reforms, the Treasury sat at the heart of South Australia's political life - come explore its secrets and forgotten stories! Bookings essential.

Sun 28 Apr, every Sun in May & Sat 4, 11 & 18 May, 11am & 1pm (60-75 mins)
Adina Treasury Hotel, 2 Flinders St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33721>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$13, Member \$10, Child \$10

National Trust of South Australia **Special event / Talk****Planning and Heritage Public Forum**

This forum will explore and debate the relationship between planning laws and heritage protection. South Australia's new planning system is reducing community participation in decision making and putting the protection of thousands of heritage places at risk. Come along and have your say in this people's debate. Lunch included. Bookings essential.

Mon 20 May, 9.30am-4pm
UniSA: Bradley Forum, Hawke Bldg, lvl 5
City West campus, 50-55 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33768>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person

National Trust of South Australia **Guided Tour / Bus Tour****The Best of Town and Country**

Experience the best of colonial South Australia on a grand day out to two of our most delightful heritage places. This exclusive guided experience begins at Adelaide's grandest Victorian-era mansion Ayers House, before journeying to the beautiful house and gardens of historic pastoral property Anlaby Station. Refreshments included. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 Apr, 9am-5.30pm
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33719>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$135, Member \$125

National Trust of South Australia **Talk****The Future of Heritage**

In this three-part lecture series, we will explore the highs and lows of heritage conservation in South Australia over forty years and look at the ways communities are working here and elsewhere to sustain their heritage in the face of current and future challenges. Admission includes wine and cheese. Bookings essential.

Wed 1, 15 & 29 May, 6pm (approx. 60 mins)
Ayers House Museum, 288 North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33767>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$8, Member \$6

Nature Conservation Society of South Australia **Guided Tour****Natural History of the Adelaide Park Lands After Dark**

Join us for a nocturnal walk through the Adelaide Park Lands looking for possums, bats, water rats, owls, nightjars and other creatures. Learn more about the wildlife you share your city with. Participants are asked to bring a small torch/head torch. Note: you may see lots of animals (or none!). Bookings essential by phone/email.

Thu 9, Tue 14 & Thu 23 May, 6-7.30pm. Meet at 5.45pm for briefing before 6pm start
Friends' Gate, Adelaide Botanic Garden, Plane Tree Dr, Adelaide

Amanda Stewart, 7127 4630, ncssa@ncssa.asn.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

North Adelaide Community Centre **Exhibition****Buxton Street, North Adelaide: Its History, Houses and Honourable Residents**

View a colourful exhibition about Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton MP, the history of the street and photographs of some of the houses, including those taken circa 1976 in a North Adelaide Society survey. See details of many of the early notable and interesting residents and events during this period.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 10am-4pm
North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St, North Adelaide

Graeme Lange, 8203 7811, g.lange@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

North Adelaide Community Centre and National Trust of South Australia **Talk****Then and Now: North Adelaide**

Almost 50 years ago, Norman Etherington (past President, National Trust SA and North Adelaide resident) took photos to illustrate a talk on what he loved about North Adelaide. Join him as he reflects, half a century since those slides were taken, on what has changed and what has not.

Fri 17 May, 1-3pm
North Adelaide Community Centre, 176 Tynte St
(behind the library), North Adelaide

North Adelaide Community Centre, 8203 7811,
nacc@cityofadelaide.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



You're invited to come calling at Adelaide's finest Victorian-era home.

**Victorian High Tea at Ayers House on Mother's Day**

Sunday 12 May • Bookings essential

288 North Terrace Adelaide (08) 8223 1234
e: ayershouse@nationaltrustsa.org.au
www.ayershousemuseum.org.au

Open every day 10am - 4pm except Mondays.

Music, games, theatre, talks, kids activities and more throughout the History Festival.



SANFL History Centre

Guided Tour

SANFL Football History Tour at Adelaide Oval

Join us at the iconic Adelaide Oval to view the largest collection of Magarey Medals ever assembled, as well as historic honour boards and SANFL Club displays. Bookings essential.

Fri 24 May, 10.30-11.30am

Barrie Robran sculpture, Adelaide Oval, South Plaza,
War Memorial Dr, North Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33235>Jessica Wainwright, 8424 2269, jessica.wainwright@sanfl.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Scots Church, Madeleine Stocks

Scots Church Adelaide

Guided Tour / Open day

The Church on the Corner

Scots Church, at 168 years old, is the second oldest remaining church in Adelaide. It will be open for viewing and quiet contemplation. Guided tours or our video will help you discover the history of the stained-glass windows and the ornate pulpit carved from a single piece of wood.

Throughout the Festival: guided tours Tue & Thu 11am
(approx. 45 mins), Church open Tue, Wed & Thu 10am-2pm
Scots Church Adelaide, 237 North Tce, Adelaide

Madeleine Stocks, 8223 1505, office@scotsschurch.org

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Socialist Alternative Adelaide

Guided Tour

Radical Adelaide Walking Tour

Adelaide has seen its fair share of working class rebellion. From the 1931 beef riots to resistance to the Vietnam War, there is a rich hidden history of ordinary people resisting oppression and inequality. Join Socialist Alternative for a walking tour that will unearth this radical history around Adelaide's CBD.

Wed 8 May, 5pm (approx. 1 hr)

Malls Balls, 100 Rundle Mall, Adelaide

Jack Crawford, 0449 094 552, jackpcrawford96@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person



South Australian & Northern Territory Freemasons

Guided Tour

Free tours of the Freemasons Lodge

The historic Freemason building at 254 North Terrace will open its doors and offer guided tours and information on the ancient fraternity who mapped out and built our wonderful city of Adelaide. Bookings required for groups only

Sat 27 & Sun 28 Apr, 10am-4pm

Freemasons Grand Lodge, 254 North Tce, Adelaide

Freemasons Grand Lodge, 8223 1633, info@sanfreemasons.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



South Australian Heritage Council

Guided Tour / Special event

and History Trust of SA

Edmund Wright Trail

Edmund Wright House on King William Street represents a turning point in saving heritage buildings in Adelaide. Who was Edmund William Wright? What is his legacy? Visit several state heritage treasures associated with him. A guided city walk with Keith Conlon, Chair, South Australian Heritage Council. Bookings essential.

Thu 23 May, 10am-12.30pm (incl. coffee)

Meet outside Adelaide Town Hall, 128 King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34017>Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



South Australian Maritime Museum

Guided Tour / Special event

and Carol Lefevre

Drowning, Not Waving...

Join Carol Lefevre, author of *Quiet City*, on a Sunday stroll through West Terrace Cemetery's sea of sun-bleached headstones. Many reveal tragic tales of watery misadventure – drownings in the River Torrens, capsizes off our coastline and deaths in some of the state's most notorious shipwrecks. Bookings essential.

Sun 19 & 26 May, 11am-12.30pm

West Terrace Curator's Cottage, 161 West Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33922>SA Maritime Museum, 8207 6255, maritime@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$12 Per Person



South Australian Museum

Talk

The History of Aboriginal Carving in the Flinders Ranges

Yurtu Ardlu is an exhibition exploring Nukunu and Adnyamathanha carving. Join Dr Jared Thomas (William and Margaret Geary Curator, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Art and Material Culture) as he explores the history of Nukunu and Adnyamathanha carving in the Flinders Ranges. Bookings essential.

Sun 19 & Fri 31 May, 1pm (45 mins)

South Australian Museum, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34037>Margaret Lloyd, 8207 7575, programs@samuseum.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



South Australian Police Museum

Open day

SA Police Museum Open Day

The SA Police Historical Society has assembled a very comprehensive collection of artefacts including uniforms, batons, handcuffs, bicycles, horse-drawn and motor vehicles. It is one of the most comprehensive in Australia. The artefacts are supported by an extremely large display of photographs.

Sun 5 May, 10am-2pm

Thebarton Police Barracks, 1 Gaol Rd, Thebarton

Bill Prior, 0411 721 239, wprior@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5



South West City Community Association

Talk / Workshop

The Symon-Scott Sundial and Mahogany

In 1962 the Symon family inaugurated a sundial near Veale Gardens, a replica of that at Sir Walter Scott's country seat of Abbotsford on the Tweed River in the Scottish border country. How? Why? Nearby stands a mahogany pergola. What light can historical perspective shed on them?

Wed 1 May, 10-11am

Symon Sundial, Veale Gardens,
South Parklands (Park 21), AdelaideDr David Faber, 0488 079 753, davefabr@bigpond.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



St John's Church

Open day

St John's Church: Old Building with Some Great Stories!

Come and look at the beauty of St John's Anglican Church, the second oldest Anglican Church in South Australia. Guides will be available to tell you the history of the church from its shaky beginnings to present day.

Sat 18 May, 12.30-2pm & Sun 26 May, 11.30am-2pm

St John's Church, 379 Halifax St, Adelaide

Caroline Adams, 0437 620 311, Caro@senet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



St Mark's College

Guided Tour

Settlers, Statesmen and Scholars: A Tour of St Mark's College

Take a journey through St Mark's College's architectural and cultural heritage. Hear how Adelaide's historic families built the grounds while Australia's founding fathers built a nation. See where the Australian Constitution was drafted, and explore historic Downer House (1877) and Walkley Cottage (South Australia's oldest still-standing brick building, built 1839).

Sun 28 Apr, 1.30pm & 3pm (approx. 60 mins)

St Mark's College, 46 Pennington Tce, North Adelaide

Kathy Radoslovich, 8334 5606,

katherine.radoslovich@stmarkscollege.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



St Mary Magdalene's Anglican Church

Open day

St Mary Magdalene's Church: Alive to the Needs of the City

Come and enjoy this unique city church tucked away in Moore Street. Built in 1886 as a mission church in the then poorest part of the city, it has a strongly Anglo-Catholic ethos and is decorated in the High-Victorian style.

Sun 5 & 19 May, 12-2pm

26 Moore St, Adelaide

Ashley Durham, 0412 055 914, ashleyd42@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



St Mary's College, Franklin Street. St Mary's College Archives

St Mary's College, Adelaide

Exhibition

150 Years of Empowering Young Women: Our Origin Story

Established in 1869 by seven Irish Dominican Sisters, St Mary's College is South Australia's oldest school for girls. Visit the interactive exhibition in the historic Chapel and Old School Room to learn more about the College's origins, legacy, and its connection with Australia's first saint. Bookings essential.

Sat 27 Apr, 10am-1pm

St Mary's College, 253 Franklin St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33675>Pru Raymond, praymond@stmaryscollege.catholic.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Celebrating 150 Years. St Peter's Cathedral

St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide

Exhibition

Festival 150: Celebrating 150 Years of Cathedral History

Learn about the stories behind this iconic city landmark over the last 150 years. Browse through historical displays highlighting and revealing the Cathedral's architecture, people, music, theology and art. A living example of the vibrant, creative spirit of Adelaide; join us as we celebrate the past and imagine the future. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival: Mon 9.30am-1pm, Tue-Sat 9.30am-4pm,

Sun 12-3pm (closed during services)

St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

Kate Palmrose, 8267 4551, KPalmrose@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide

Guided Tour

Festival 150: Guided Tour with Organ Recital

As part of the Festival 150 celebrations your guide will focus on the stories and history of the Cathedral over the last 150 years. The tour will end with an organ recital to be played on the magnificent, newly restored Cathedral organ. The tour with recital takes approximately one hour. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 27 Apr & Sat 4, 11 & 25 May: tour 2pm & organ recital 2.40pm;

Sat 18 May: tour 11am & organ recital 11.40am

St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

Kate Palmrose, 8267 4551, KPalmrose@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide **Guided Tour****Festival 150: Late Afternoon Guided Tour with Choral Evensong**

As part of the Festival 150 celebrations, your guide will focus on the stories and history of the Cathedral over the last 150 years. Join the Cathedral Choir as they sing Evensong, a historical act of worship in the Anglican tradition. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Wed in May: tour 4.15pm (approx. 1 hr), Evensong 5.30pm
St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

Kate Palmrose, 8267 4551, KPalmrose@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide **Guided Tour****Festival 150: St Peter's Cathedral Guided Tours**

An experienced and knowledgeable guide will lead you on an informative tour celebrating and focusing on 150 years of Cathedral history. You will be able to view the historical displays as well as hear the stories behind the building, its people, theology, music and art. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival: Wed 11am & Sun 12.30pm
St Peter's Cathedral, 27 King William Rd, North Adelaide

Kate Palmrose, 8267 4551, KPalmrose@stpeters-cathedral.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Library of South Australia **Open day / Guided Tour****All Access at the State Library**

Explore the State Library's buildings from the oldest to newest – the 1860 Institute Building, the Mortlock Wing and the modern Spence Wing basement. A chance to see behind the scenes with specialist Library staff. Bookings essential.

Sat 18 & Sun 19 May, 10.15-11.15am & 11.15am-12.15pm
Security Desk, lvl 1, Spence Wing, State Library of SA,
North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33334>
Michelle Harniman, 8207 7258, slsmarketing@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Library of South Australia **Workshop****Falling from the Tree**

Join us to hear how the State Library's genealogical resources can help you discover your family history. The session includes a tour to identify and locate physical resources in the family history area. Bookings essential.

Thu 16 May, 10.30am (approx. 90 mins)
Bray Rm 1, Spence Wing, State Library of SA,
North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33755>
Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, slsmarketing@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Library of South Australia **Talk / Workshop****Genealogy Gems**

Landing on the right title: land records in South Australia. A practical introduction to land records including SAILIS (South Australian Integrated Land Information System) and Old System records and their history. Bookings essential.

Thu 16 May, 1-2pm
Hetzel Theatre, Institute Bldg, State Library of SA,
cnr Kintore Ave & North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33691>
Maureen Driver, 8207 7239, slsacommunitylearning@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Library of South Australia **Talk / Workshop****Noble & Notorious: Forgotten Women from Proclamation to WWI**

A live and learn program. Be inspired by stories and images of forgotten South Australian women, and be hands-on with some special collection items. Bookings essential.

Fri 10 May, 1pm (approx. 90 mins)
Glass foyer, State Library of SA, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33401>
Maureen Driver, 8207 7239, slsacommunitylearning@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Library of South Australia **Talk / Guided Tour****Scandalous and Scurrilous: Forgotten Men from Proclamation to WWI**

Explore South Australia's scandalous past, from cattle rustlers to Ashton's hotel and the bodies at the bottom of Government House's garden. Bookings essential.

Fri 24 May, 1pm (approx. 90 mins)
Glass foyer, State Library of SA, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33402>
Maureen Driver, 8207 7239, slsacommunitylearning@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Library of South Australia **Talk / Guided Tour****State Library's White Gloves Tour**

Join our collection specialists as they take you on a historical adventure tour of the State Library's greatest treasures. Take the chance to step back in time and experience our state's collections – South Australian history, rare books, photographs and newspapers, along with children's games and toys from the past. Bookings essential.

Sun 12 May, 11am (approx. 90 mins)
Institute Bldg, cnr North Tce & Kintore Ave, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33403>
Steve Burrows, 8207 7626, slsmarketing@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

State Records of South Australia **Talk****Prof Henderson's Department of Historical Records: 100 Years of Archives**

2019 marks the 100th anniversary of the first government archivists in Australia. Join State Records and the History Department, University of Adelaide, in celebrating the anniversary and hear the story of the man behind the 'Department of Historical Records' and the archivists who made it happen. Bookings essential.

Sat 18 May, 2-3pm
Radford Auditorium, Art Gallery of SA, North Tce, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33839>
State Records of South Australia, 8343 6800,
srsapublicaccess@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

The David Roche Foundation House Museum **Guided Tour****The David Roche Foundation House Museum: A Life on Display**

Housing the late David Roche's collection, Fermoy House and Museum walks the line between displaying an everyday life in extraordinary settings and the reverence of superlative objects. Including a museum tour, architect David Burton discusses how local heritage and cultural history influenced the making of the TDRF House Museum. Bookings essential.

Thu 2 & Sat 4 May, 4-5.15pm
The David Roche Foundation, 241 Melbourne St, North Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33781>
Robert Reason, 8267 3677, robertreason@rochefoundation.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

The Mayoress Guild SA **Special event / Talk****HerStory: Celebrate 125yrs of Women's Achievement Since Their Right to Vote**

The fifth of HerStory talks created by Lady Mayoress Genevieve Theseira-Haese in 2015. HerStory SA starts on the steps of Parliament then an easy seven-minute stroll past 'live statues' to the Pioneer Women's Memorial Gardens with a BYO picnic with more storytelling. Wear white if you like. #SAsuffrage125 #HerStorySA

Sat 25 May, 10am-12pm
Steps of Parliament House, North Tce, Adelaide

Diana Hill, 0421 799 149, diana.adelaide@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

The Popeye **Special event / Performance****Peek Into the Past with Popeye**

Join us on the iconic *Popeye* for a historical adventure by reliving and participating in our colonial past. Be part of an arrest by our first policeman, learn of your struggles as our first settlers and participate in stories of some of our very own bushrangers. Bookings essential.

Sat 11 May, 4-4.45pm
Elder Park, King William St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34028>
The Popeye, 8232 7994, info@thepopeye.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$30, Concession \$25, Child \$15, Family \$80

Trinity Church Adelaide **Guided Tour / Self-guided tour****Tour Adelaide's Pioneer Church and Discover Its Living History**

Trinity Church Adelaide, established in 1836, is Adelaide's oldest Anglican Church. The church and the hundreds of people who meet in it each week are part of its living history. Find out more about the people who first settled Adelaide and those who established this church. Bookings required for full guided tours and groups over eight.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 10am-2pm
(exception Thu 16 May, open 12-2pm). Sunday services 9am,
10.30am (with children's program), 5pm & 7pm
Trinity Church Adelaide, 88 North Tce, Adelaide

Trinity Church Adelaide Office, 8213 7300, adelaide@trinity.church

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Uniting Church SA Historical Society **Self-guided tour / Exhibition****Beyond the Armistice: How Did We Respond?**

After returning home, how did the soldiers, nurses, churches and communities remember the Great War and the sacrifices made by so many? This exhibition records the memorials erected by communities: churches and pipe organs, hospitals, halls, monuments, honour rolls, roads and suburbs.

20-24 May, 10am-3pm
Scots Uniting Church, cnr North Tce and Pulteney St, Adelaide

Barbara Hayes, kwbmh@outlook.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Everyone has a story. Uncover yours at the State Library of South Australia with our free talks and tours:

- Genealogy Gems - family history
- Live & Learn - stories of South Australia
- Falling from the tree - genealogical resources

Begin your journey at www.slsa.sa.gov.au/whatson

S.S.A. B 32878

Government of South Australia

STATE LIBRARY
For your information...



Practical skills for conservation. Applied Building Conservation Training

Applied Building Conservation Training **Workshop**

Stone Masonry and Bankering Intensive Workshop

Join Keith McAllister and the team from Applied Building Conservation Training in a two-day intensive course on traditional stonemasonry and stone carving techniques. Bookings essential.

11-12 May, 9am-4pm
HSR HQ, 3/67 Nelson St, Stepney

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33158>
Mitch Cleghorn, 1300 853 003, mitch@hsrsa.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$330 Per Person

Australian Traditional & Bush Dance Society **Special event**

Come & Try Australian Bush and Folk Dancing

Come and try a night of Australian bush and folk dances. All dances are called, flat shoes recommended. No previous experience is needed and you don't need to bring a partner. It is social dancing, easy to learn and lots of fun. See also our 26 May event (p. 32). Bookings required for groups only.

Tue 14 & 28 May, 7.30-9.30pm
Coles Hall, opposite All Souls Anglican Church,
43A Stephen Tce (cnr Third Ave), St Peters

Merilyn Taylor, 0409 670 205

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided Tour / Display**

Industries at Beaumont House: Display and Tours

Beaumont House is a charming early colonial house set in a large garden. This state heritage-listed property was built in 1849 by Bishop Augustus Short, first Bishop of Adelaide. It was later home to Sir Samuel Davenport, politician, horticulturist and pioneer of the olive oil industry in South Australia. Open for guided tours. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 5 May, 1-4pm
Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

Chris Perriam, 8362 3036, perriamci@bigpond.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Concession \$10, Child (under 16) free

Burnside Historical Society **Exhibition / School program**
and Burnside Primary School

Burnside Primary School: Celebrating 150 Years in 2019

Year 7 students from Burnside Primary School will present research about the history of their school and community. This event is a culmination of a term's research by students who gathered stories through interviews, excursions, newspaper research, photos, family records and other sources.

Mon 20 May, 7.30pm
Burnside Community Centre,
401 Greenhill Rd (cnr Portrush Rd), Tusmore

Margaret Ford, 0438 838 894, fsquared@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Wheal Watkins 1843 heritage mine. Dave Monceaux

Burnside Historical Society **Guided Tour**

Wheal Watkins 1843 Heritage Mine, Glen Osmond Above-Ground Tour

Visit Wheal Watkins, part of Glen Osmond silver-lead mines, Australia's first metalliferous mining area. This above-ground tour of an historic 176 year old mine site is a general introduction to the origins of Cornish mining in South Australia. Sturdy footwear and moderate mobility needed. Children welcome. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 4 & Sun 26 May, 2pm & 3.30pm (60 mins)
Park near 23 Allandale Ave, (follow the temporary signs through the reserve), Glen Osmond

Meredith Ide, 0439 478 352, meredithide@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Child free

Burnside Library **Special event / Digital History**

AdeLOL Podcast Live

AdeLOL is a 'Heaps Good History' podcast exploring South Australia's unique, and often hilarious, past. In each episode Dan and Tom share a story of a particular South Australian moment. Neither truly knows what the other is going to bring. Join us as they record a special episode live at Burnside! Bookings essential.

Sat 25 May, 2pm (approx. 2 hrs)
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33560>
Info Desk, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Burnside Library **Talk**

Beer Barons of South Australia

Historian Alison Painter and Coopers Brewery's Adrian Clark join together for a fascinating look at the history of beer brewing in South Australia. Bookings essential.

Tue 28 May, 6-7.30pm
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33561>
Info Desk, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

Burnside Library **Talk**

History of Beaumont House

Built in 1849 by the first Anglican Bishop of Adelaide, Augustus Short, and owned by Sir Samuel Davenport from the 1880s, now the headquarters of the National Trust in South Australia, Beaumont House has seen it all. Margaret Ford OAM presents a history of the house and occupants. Bookings essential.

Tue 21 May, 1.30-2.30pm
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33567>
Info Desk, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

Burnside Library **Talk**

On Ashton's Hotel: Conversation with Rhonda Harris

In conversation with the author of *Ashton's Hotel: The journal of William Baker Ashton, first governor of the Adelaide Gaol*. Rhonda Harris will talk about this extraordinary journal and its surprising insights into life in very early Adelaide. Published by Wakefield Press 2017. Bookings essential.

Wed 15 May, 1.30-2.30pm
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33566>
Info Desk, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Burnside Library **Talk**

The Missing Beaumont Children: 50 Years of Mystery and Misery

The case of the 'Missing Beaumont Children' has been uniquely forged into Australia's psyche and soul. After 50 years of intense police investigation the whereabouts of the children is still a mystery: Australia's most famous unsolved crime. Author Michael Madigan will share his insights into this enduring mystery. Bookings essential.

Thu 23 May, 6.30-7.30pm
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33559>
Info Desk, 8366 4280, libinfo@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Burnside Library **Talk**

The Secrets of Urban Exploration Photography

Photographer Scott McCarten explores the abandoned, derelict and forgotten of Adelaide, South Australia and beyond. Hear from Scott about the beauty of decay, the forgotten history, the sense of awe and excitement of being the first in a space in decades, and the documenting of modern history. Bookings essential.

Sat 11 May, 11am
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33565>
Info Desk, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Burnside Library **Talk**

Treasured Stories: Colin Harris

Join us as some 'living treasures' share their remarkable life stories, and enjoy Devonshire tea. Bookings essential.

Thu 30 May, 10.30-11.30am
Burnside Library, 401 Greenhill Rd, Tusmore

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33562>
Info Desk, 8366 4280, library@burnside.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Join us in the garden at Beaumont House



Great Big Play Date

Bring the children for one last play date before school goes back. Kids' activities, food trucks or bring a picnic and enjoy the atmosphere.

Saturday 27 April, 11am - 4pm



Join us for the Heritage Harvest Festival

Sit back and relax with food, wine, produce and live music, or help pick (and pickle) the olives.

Sunday 19 May, 11am - 4pm

For more information call (08) 8223 1234
or visit www.nationaltrust.org.au/whats-on-sa

 NATIONAL TRUST
South Australia

City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters **Exhibition****Yesterday's Daughters: A History Exhibition Celebrating Women**

This beautiful exhibition tells the story of our city's remarkable association with women who campaigned for political reform and social justice and a more egalitarian and compassionate society in the nineteenth century. Among the many are Lady Mary Colton, Catherine Helen Spence, Mary MacKillop and Muriel Matters.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 10am-5pm; Sat 11am-4pm
St Peters Town Hall Heritage Gallery, 101 Payneham Rd, St Peters

Denise Schumann, 8334 0262 or 8366 4555,
 dschumann@npspsa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Historical Society of South Australia **Talk****Talk on the Social Reformer Mary Lee by Denise George**

Denise George will talk on the Irish-born *Mary Lee: the life and times of a 'turbulent anarchist'*, her women's suffrage and other social reform activism, such as equal pay for equal work, and especially her proposal in Adelaide for women's trades unions in her fight against labour sweating. Bookings required for groups only.

Fri 3 May, 7.30pm (approx. 50 mins)
Burnside City Uniting Church,
cnr Portrush Rd & Fisher St, Tasmore

Bridget Jolly, 7200 5455, brimar@esc.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

National Trust of South Australia **Special event****Great Big Play Date**

Join us in the garden at Beaumont House for one last play date before school goes back. Activities are for primary school-aged children and include storytelling, mask making, dancing, dress up and outdoor games. Bring along a picnic or enjoy the food trucks. Devonshire tea will be served all day.

Sat 27 Apr, 11am-4pm
Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5 Child \$2

National Trust of South Australia **Special event****Heritage Harvest Festival**

As the walkers descend from Hahndorf, join us for a special harvest celebration with live music, food, wine and produce in the beautiful autumn splendour of the Beaumont House gardens. Lend a hand picking olives in the 150-year-old olive grove for the famous Davenport Olive Oil. (See also Pioneer Women's Trail Walk, p.48)

Sun 19 May, 11am-4pm
Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Concession \$8, Member free, Child \$5

National Trust of South Australia **Guided Tour****Z Ward: Behind the Walls**

Neither prison nor hospital, the 'criminal ward' of the former Glenside Mental Hospital occupies a unique place in South Australia's history. From the rare 'Ha Ha Wall' encircling the building to its striking 1880s polychromatic brickwork, the breathtaking architecture hides a sobering history of this important site. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 Apr & Sat 11 & Sun 26 May, 2pm (approx. 75 mins)
Z Ward, enter from 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33720>

Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$15, Conc \$13, Member \$10, Child \$10

Soundstream and National Trust of South Australia **Performance****That Which Remains**

At sunset, Blue Touch Trio creates an atmospheric connection to the Z Ward's restless and emotional past. Derek Pascoe, saxophone; Johannes S Sistermanns, electronics, vocals (GER); and Gabriella Smart, synthesizer, create a vivid listening experience to resonate through the building using acoustic and manipulated sounds. Bookings essential.

Wed 8 May, 6-7pm
Z Ward, enter via 63 Conyngham St, Glenside

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34071>
 Soundstream, 0409 673 585, info@soundstream.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$40, Concession \$20

South Australian Country Women's Association **Special event****SACWA 90th Birthday Celebration and Autumn Fair**

Join the SACWA as they celebrate their 90th year. Sophie Thomson will launch the SACWA rose. There will be a selection of stalls, including our famous scones, and a display of historical handicrafts and photographs. Guided tours available but prior bookings are essential. Contact Reception to book tours: 8332 4166.

Sat 4 May, 10am-4pm
SA Country Women's Association,
30 Dequetteville Tce, Kent Town

Jenny Holland, 0400 378 897, jenny.holland64@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Adelaide Studios. South Australian Film Corporation

South Australian Film Corporation **Open day****Adelaide Studios Open Day**

Adelaide Studios will open its doors to the public for the first time since 2011! Come down and gain insight into the rich history of the former Glenside facility and take in the modern, new studio build that has hosted some of Hollywood's finest. Visit our website for the program: safilm.com.au. Bookings essential.

Sat 18 May, 10am-4pm
Adelaide Studios, 1 Mulberry Rd, Glenside

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34069>
 Jerri Phillips, 8394 2000, communications@safilm.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Campbelltown Group **Workshop / Talk****Anzac Biscuit Bake-Off: Women Feed the Troops in Wartime**

Cook at home and bring biscuits for judging. Or be a judge and choose the best. Cooks, be prepared to talk about your recipe. Judges, be prepared to justify your decision. Anzac biscuits were cooked by women and sent to the troops in WWI and WWII. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Mon 27 May, 7pm
Marchant Community Centre (U3A, east of Athelstone shops),
338 Gorge Rd, Athelstone

Margaret Ford, 0438 838 894, fsquared@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

St Aidan's Anglican Church Payneham **Open day****St Aidan's Anglican Church Open Day**

Visitors are invited to our beautiful church which has seen 135 years of history, worship and service to the local community. You will enjoy the beautiful stained-glass windows, the unique heritage architecture, an organ recital and the warm ambience of this well-loved sacred space. Devonshire tea available.

Sat 25 May, 10am-3pm
St Aidan's Anglican Church, cnr OG & Payneham Rds, Marden

The Rev'd Janet Phillips, 8337 1311, janet.phillips@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Synergy Handbell Ensemble **Exhibition / Guided Tour****Ringling the Changes**

St Andrew's Church and Walkerville have changed over the years, but bells have been in the community since the beginning. Enjoy the sounds of Synergy Handbell Ensemble and the Adelaide Bellringers while you enjoy and learn about the beautiful architecture of St Andrew's Church. Wheelchair access from side door.

Sat 27 Apr, 10am-12pm
St Andrew's Church, 43 Church Tce, Walkerville

Ali O'Connell, 0402 008 039, alioconn@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



HF Stopp, butcher, Walkerville. SLSA

Town of Walkerville **Talk / Special event****The Dark Side of Walkerville**

Delve into the dark heart of the Township of Walkerville. Stories will captivate you as you learn of river drownings, burial sites and what happened behind closed doors! Truth is stranger than fiction with these historical tales which have been uncovered by local historian Lyn O'Grady. Performed by Sam McMahon. Bookings essential.

Tue 30 Apr, doors open 6pm, show from 6.30pm (approx. 45 mins)
Town Hall, 66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33704>
 Town of Walkerville, 0499 449 774, ainnies@walkerville.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

Town of Walkerville **Guided Tour / Special event****The Upper and Lower of Gilberton Walk**

Join Lyn O'Grady on a tour of the mansions and workers' cottages from Edwin Tce to Irish Town that have made up the history of Gilberton. Learn of the Gilberton Swimming Pool's history and much more. If you wish, end with lunch (at your own cost) at the Sussex Hotel. Bookings essential.

Sun 12 & 26 & Wed 15 & 29 May, 10.30am-12pm
Meet in the Town of Walkerville car park,
66 Walkerville Tce, Gilberton

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33707>
 Town of Walkerville, 8342 7100, ainnies@walkerville.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

Wesley Uniting Church, Kent Town **Talk / Performance****Jubilee Wesleyan Methodist Church**

Opened in 1865, the church, with a seating capacity of 1100, is a testimony to the outstanding skills of the colony's craftsmen who produced the cedar furnishings, the thick bluestone walls, the lofty ceilings and the superb stained-glass windows. A large pipe organ was installed by JE Dodd in 1898.

Sat 27 Apr, 2-4.30pm
Wesley Uniting Church, cnr Fullarton Rd & Grenfell St, Kent Town

Tracy Shepherd, 8362 2544

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Wesleyan Cemetery Advisory Committee **Guided Tour**
and Town of Walkerville**Tour of a Pre-Federation Cemetery**

Join a guided tour of interesting graves in this Pre-Federation cemetery. Some of the early pioneers are buried here. In the event of inclement weather a digital presentation will be made available in the Walkerville Uniting Church. Afternoon tea will follow in the Uniting Church social area. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Tue 14 May, 1pm
Meet at cemetery gate, Smith St, Walkerville

Raye Whitehead, 0438 615 205, brayew@adam.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

**CHECK THE WEBSITE**

Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au to browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

ADELAIDE NORTH

Australian Broadcasting Corporation **Guided Tour**

ABC Tours

A walking tour of the ABC which may include: a visit to ABC Radio Adelaide local radio studio; TV studio and control room; orchestral studio; newsroom and other working areas. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Thu 2, 16 & 23 May, 1-2.30pm; Thu 16, Fri 10 & 31 May, 10.30am-12pm
ABC, 85 North East Rd, Collinswood

Vicki Butler, 8343 4424, vicki.butler@abc.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person



Central Adelaide Local Health Network - Royal Adelaide Hospital **Exhibition**

Exhibition from Royal Adelaide Hospital Historical Collection

When the Adelaide Hospital opened in 1856, little was known about the impact of infection on wound healing, resulting in a high death rate. Come along and see how Royal Adelaide Hospital has tried to combat infection over the years. The exhibition includes displays on dental, surgical and migrant health. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Mon to Fri 10am-3pm & Sat 11 May, 10am-3pm
Hampstead Rehabilitation Centre, Old Nurses Home (first building on left at site entry), 207-235 Hampstead Rd, Lightview

Margot Way, 8222 1444, Margot.Way@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Playford Library **Workshop**

Google and Genealogy

Google is much more than a search engine: it's a great tool for family historians. We will share some tips on how to get the most out of it. Bookings essential.

Thu 23 May, 10-11.30am
City of Playford Library (Civic Centre), 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33646>
 Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Playford Library **Workshop / Talk**

Playford's Past: Local History Online

Discover Playford's Past, a virtual treasure trove of history that encompasses the lives, events and changes in the City of Playford. Bookings essential.

Fri 3 May, 12.30-2.30pm
City of Playford, 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33690>
 Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Playford Library **Workshop / Talk**

Recording Your Family History

What is the best way to record your family history? We will introduce you to different methods so you can choose the one that best suits you. Bookings essential.

Tue 7 May, 10-11am
City of Playford Library, 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33647>
 Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Playford Library **Talk / Special event**

Twenty Houses: A History of the Building of the South Para Reservoir

The building of the South Para Reservoir was an accomplishment of engineering and an experience in different cultures working together for the first time. Join Martin Johnson who lived in the camp as he shares his stories about that time. Bookings essential.

Tue 7 May, 12-1pm
City of Playford Library (Civic Centre), 10 Playford Blvd, Elizabeth

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33649>
 Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Playford Library **Open day**

Uleybury Museum Open Day

Step back in time and gain an insight into education from the past at the Uleybury School Museum.

Wed 15 May, 10am-2pm
Uleybury Museum, Cornishman Hill Rd, One Tree Hill

Daina Pocius, 8256 0382, dpocius@playford.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



City of Tea Tree Gully Library and Adelaide Cruisin' Classics **Display**

2019 Tea Tree Gully Historic Car and Motorcycle Show

Join us for this free family event. A collaboration between Adelaide Cruisin' Classics and TTG Library in support of National Motoring Heritage Day. Featuring vehicles from veteran to classic, there's something for everyone.

Sun 19 May, 10am-3pm
Car park, Waterworld Aquatic Centre, Golden Grove Rd, Ridgehaven

Symon Williamson, 8397 7333

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Tea Tree Gully Library and The Auction Rooms **Special event**

Antique Appraisal Show

Do you have a hidden treasure? Lachlan Marshall from the Auction Rooms will be at the TTG Library to appraise your treasures. Limit two items per person. Bookings essential for appraisals.

Sun 5 May, 2-4pm
City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33804>
 David Brooks, 8397 7333, david.brooks@cttg.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Tea Tree Gully Library, Skate SA and Golden Grove Arts Centre **Special event**

Day Glo, Go-Go and Roller Disco 2: The Return of Skateline

If you were young in TTG in the 1980s, chances are that your world revolved around the Modbury Skateline. We're recreating the feel of the Skateline with this immersive history event. So come and grab some skates and join us. Warning: May contain traces of Spandau Ballet. Bookings essential.

Sat 25 May, 2-5pm
Golden Grove Arts Centre, The Golden Way, Golden Grove

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33838>
 David Brooks, 8397 7333, david.brooks@cttg.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



City of Tea Tree Gully Library **Special event**

Library Up Late: Community Slide Night

We've asked the community to share some of their slides from their travels in the 1960s-80s. We will get a glimpse of where we went, what we saw and what we wore! Join us for a night of punch and palm trees, and dodgy mos and fancy clothes. Bookings essential.

Fri 17 May, 7-9pm
City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33847>
 David Brooks, 8397 7333, david.brooks@cttg.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person



City of Tea Tree Gully Library and Maureen Mitson **Talk**

Maureen Mitson: History, Whose Story?

Join local author Maureen Mitson as she discusses the line between fact and fiction and the historical truths that have inspired her writing. Bookings essential.

Wed 22 May, 6.30-7.30pm
City of Tea Tree Gully Library, 571 Montague Rd, Modbury

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33810>
 David Brooks, 8397 7333, david.brooks@cttg.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Tea Tree Gully Library **Guided Tour**

Projected History: The Golden Grove Cemetery

Do you dare to join us after dark in the Golden Grove Cemetery? Using new tech, we will project the history of Golden Grove onto the tombstones of some of its most historical residents. Bookings essential.

Tue 7 May, 6.30pm (approx. 45 mins)
Golden Grove Cemetery, cnr One Tree Hill & Crouch Rd, Golden Grove

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33247>
 David Brooks, 8397 7333, david.brooks@cttg.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Tea Tree Gully Library **Guided Tour**

Projected History: The Hope Valley Cemetery

Do you dare to join us after dark in the Hope Valley Cemetery? Using new tech, we will project the history of Hope Valley onto the tombstones of some of its most historical residents. Bookings essential.

Wed 1 May, 6.30pm (approx. 45 mins)
Hope Valley Cemetery, Grand Junction Rd, Hope Valley

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33249>
 David Brooks, 8397 7333, david.brooks@cttg.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



SOUTH AUSTRALIAN HISTORY NETWORK
 Explore South Australia's cultural heritage through our directory of community organisations that manage, preserve and share historical collections
explorehistory.com.au

HISTORY TRUST OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA
 Government of South Australia

History Helper **Bus Tour****Along the Wendish Trail**

Take a trip along the South Australian Wendish Trail, from Klemzig to Peter's Hill. Enjoy a pub lunch at Stockwell and stops at six locations of importance to the Wendish experience. Bookings essential.

Sun 12 & Wed 29 May, 9am-5pm
Klemzig Pioneer Memorial Garden, 6 Spring Gr, Klemzig

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33177>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$80 Per PersonHistory Helper **Bus Tour****Barossa German Heritage Tour**

Starting at Klemzig, learn about the various migrations of Germanic and Wendish peoples to the Barossa, but in a bus not a wagon! Includes a guided tour of the German Hufendorf of Bethany, followed by lunch (provided) and the afternoon at the Barossa History Fair. Tour Guide: Ben Hollister. Bookings essential.

Sat 4 May, 9am-5pm
Klemzig Pioneer Memorial Garden, 6 Spring Gr, Klemzig

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33322>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$80 Per PersonNational Military Vehicle Museum **Talk / Guided Tour****How SA Helped Save the Nation: Ammunition Production in SA during WWII**

This is a companion event to the morning event, The History of the Edinburgh Defence Precinct. The talk shows how the No. 2 Explosives and Filling Factory, Penfield (now Edinburgh) was an important and integral part of the many factories manufacturing ammunition in SA during World War II. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 12 May, 2-4pm
National Military Vehicle Museum, 10 Sturton Rd, Edinburgh

Antony Bell, 8269 4095, militaryvehiclemuseumpro@outlook.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

National Military Vehicle Museum **Talk / Guided Tour****The History of the Edinburgh Defence Precinct**

This is a companion to the afternoon event, How SA Helped Save the Nation. The talk discusses the history of the area from farming to explosives factory, to rocket research and support for Woomera during the Cold War, advanced defence research and home to major RAAF and Army bases. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 12 May, 10am-12pm
National Military Vehicle Museum, 10 Sturton Rd, Edinburgh

Antony Bell, 8269 4095, militaryvehiclemuseumpro@outlook.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

North Adelaide Football Club History Committee **Guided Tour****Tour of North Adelaide Football Club Facilities and History**

Guided tour by experts of the inner sanctum of 2018 SANFL Premiers, North Adelaide. A rare opportunity to visit the facilities and view the stunning displays of the club's history and rare film dating back to 1920. Morning or afternoon tea provided for a donation. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Wed 8 May, 11am; Sat 11, Sun 19 & Sat 25 May, 2pm (approx. 1 hr)
North Adelaide Football Club, Prospect Oval, Menzies Cres, Prospect

Allira or Ashlee (Mon-Fri 9am-5pm), 8344 8733
administration@nafc.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Prospect District Cricket Club **Exhibition / Talk****Prospect District Cricket Club: A History**

A history of the club from the earliest days (as North Adelaide CC and Prospect CC) will be presented, bringing stories of the players, personalities and notable matches. Memorabilia will be on display. Stair access to clubrooms. Alternative access to presentation possible by arrangement.

Wed 15 May, 10am & Sun 19 May, 1pm (approx. 75 mins)
Prospect Cricket Club, northern end of Prospect Oval, Wilcox Ave, Prospect

Peter Crossing, 0439 112 039, peter.crossing27@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Prospect Local History Group **Workshop****Let's Make History the Prospect Way**

Our workshops provide opportunities for the general public to talk about their experiences of life in the Prospect area from 1970 to the present. Bring your stories and items of interest. You'll be contributing to plans for a new book on Prospect's history in that time frame. Bookings essential.

Sun 5 & 26 May, 3-5pm
Nailsworth Hall, 31 Derlanger Ave, Collinswood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33514>
Kristina Barnett, 0408 822 923, krismbarnett@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Prospect Local History Group **Guided Tour****Prospect Air Raid Shelter Tour**

Prospect Air Raid Shelter was built in 1942. Prospect Local History Group and the City of Prospect have together brought fresh life to this historic wartime area through display panels, landscaping and seating. We will also visit the interior of the shelter and learn how our civil defence was planned. Bookings essential.

Sun 19 May, 3-3.30pm & 3.30-4pm
Prospect Air Raid Shelter,
Willcox Ave adj. Prospect Oval, Prospect

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33241>
David Kilner, 0419 832 461, prospect_lhg@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Prospect Local History Group **Talk****South Australian Visual Art: 1880-2010**

Listen to a talk on the history of visual art in South Australia: influences, teachers and artists from 1880 to 2010.

Sun 12 May, 3.30-5.30pm
Nailsworth Hall, 31 Derlanger Ave, Collinswood

Garry Mighall, gfm@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Salisbury & District Historical Society **Guided Tour****Historical Walk around Salisbury Town**

A guided walk around some of the main historical sites of Salisbury which was established in 1848, including the working Water Wheel Museum. The tour will take approximately two hours and concludes at the Salisbury Folk Museum for afternoon tea.

Sun 19 May, 2-5pm
Salisbury Folk Museum, 3 Ann St, Salisbury

Des Brown, 0408 086 545, salisburyhistory706@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per PersonSalisbury Library Service **Display****And the Music Plays On**

The importance of music in the lives of the people of Salisbury from playing to teaching.

**Throughout May: Mon-Wed & Fri 9.30am-5.30pm;
Thu 9.30am-8pm; Sat 9.30am-3.30pm; Sun 1.30-4.30pm**
Len Beadell Library, 55 John St, Salisbury

Teresa O'Grady, 8406 8207, togrady@salisbury.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



State Records of South Australia

State Records of South Australia **Open day / Guided Tour****Archives Open!**

In State Records' centenary year celebrate the History Festival with us at our Open Day. We'll be open for research, and we'll have tours of the repository, talks from State Records, the State Library of South Australia and Genealogy SA, digitisation demonstrations and a sausage sizzle! Bookings essential.

Sun 19 May, 10am-4pm
State Records of South Australia, 115 Cavan Rd, Gepps Cross

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33834>
State Records, 8343 6800, srsaPublicAccess@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Tea Tree Gully Branch, **Special event / Exhibition**
National Trust of SA**All Wrapped Up for Winter: A Yarn Bombing Extravaganza**

This exhibition is a must see - a knitted wonderland with every room full of quirky displays. Visit the whimsical snow room and watch penguins at play. See magical street scenes, flowers and fruit, then the birds and the bees. Delight around every corner; come, explore, then enjoy Devonshire tea.

15-19 May, 10am-2pm
Tea Tree Gully Heritage Museum,
3 Perseverance Rd, Tea Tree Gully

Gill Starks, 0411 982 452, starksgill@outlook.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Child free



Have you heard on
the grapevine?

We've got history!

Preserving and providing
access to records of state
and local government
dating from 1836.

Find out more
www.archives.sa.gov.au

STATE RECORDS
of South Australia

STATE RECORDS
Celebrating
100 YEARS
1914-2014



ADELAIDE
SOUTHACH Group and History Trust of SA **Workshop****Talking History with People with Dementia Using Historical Objects**

Hear from experts Pauline Cockrill, Community History Officer, History Trust of SA; and Jodie Roberts, Dementia Consultant, ACH Group. Learn and practise conversational skills using reminiscence to share and create memories together. Young and old welcome – bring your own object with you or discover new ones. Bookings essential.

Thu 23 May, 10.30-11.45am
Bay Discovery Centre, Town Hall, Moseley Square, Glenelg

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33784>
ACH Group, 1300 22 44 77

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Gold coin donation  

Adelaide Christian New Church **Exhibition****175th Anniversary of Adelaide Christian New Church**

Celebrate the 175th anniversary of the Church's incorporation (1844). Jacob Pitman arrived in South Australia in 1838, with his family, bringing books and bibles. In 1844, Pitman arranged the first public service of the New Church at his home in Rundle Street. See a display about the church's history.

Sat 27 Apr & every Tue, Thu & Sat in May, 11am-3pm
Adelaide Christian New Church
287 Oaklands Rd, Marion

June Johnson, 0417 632 207, junejohnson5@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Adelaide Haunted Horizons **Guided Tour****Glenelg: The Dark Side**

Glenelg is popular for its beaches, boats, blue sea and big skies, but when the sun and fun seekers leave the beachfront, Glenelg is cloaked in the darkness of its past. Bookings essential.

Sun 12 & 26 May 6pm (approx. 2 hrs)
Wigley Reserve, by the old tram, Anzac Hwy, Glenelg North

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33471>
Alison Oborn, 0407 715 866, alison@adelaidehauntedhorizons.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person  

Army Museum of South Australia **Special event / Talk****A Two-Course Lunch and Talk with the Theme 'The Homecoming'**

A two-course lunch and talk/discussion with the theme 'The Homecoming' about soldiers dealing with physical and mental health problems. Drinks available for purchase. All welcome. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Wed 22 May, 12-2pm
Keswick Barracks, Anzac Hwy, Keswick

Nick Meredith, 0438 875 900, amosalunch@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$25  

Arts in Health at Flinders Medical Centre **Exhibition / Launch****Spirit Medicine**

An annual exhibition of artwork by Aboriginal artists to coincide with National Reconciliation Week (27 May – 3 June). Featuring artists from the Anangu Pitjantjatjara Yankunytjatjara Lands, local Ngarindjeri and Ramindjeri and Central Desert, the exhibition highlights diversity of styles in contemporary Aboriginal art with stories from Aboriginal Men and Women.

Exhibition: 27 May-28 Jul, 9am-5pm
Launch: Tue 28 May, 5.30-6.30pm
Promenade Gallery A, lvl 2,
Flinders Medical Centre, Bedford Park

Meg Wilson, 8204 7055, meg.wilson@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) **Exhibition**
Collectors Club**History Through Dolls: Dolls, Bears, Toys & Collectables**

Come along to our annual exhibition and see a display of dolls throughout history, which also represent changing fashions and accessories. Other items on display include toys, teddy bears and collectables. Light refreshments available, face painting, children's activities, trading tables and trash & treasure stall. Proceeds go to Autism SA.

Sun 19 May, 10am-4pm
Fullarton Park Community Centre,
411 Fullarton Rd (cnr Fisher St), Fullarton

Jeanette, 0407 800 460, linda.sambell@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$7, Child \$4  

Australian Youth Aerospace Association and **Talk**
Adelaide Branch of the American Institute
of Aeronautics & Astronautics**Testimony from Australis OSCAR Team Member**

In the 1960s, a group of University of Melbourne students built a satellite in their spare time - Australis OSCAR 5. One of the original members of the Australis OSCAR 5 team, Owen Mace, will talk of his experiences during the build to mark the 50th anniversary of the historic launch. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Wed 15 May, 6-8pm
Hamilton Secondary College, 815 Marion Rd, Mitchell Park

Melanie Ward, 0451 336 443, melanieward0010@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Blackwood Action Group **Self-guided tour****A Mountain Suburb: Eden Hills**

A self-guided walking tour of the early twentieth-century village Eden Hills. See the railway station, post office/store and others, while enjoying the native bushland and magnificent views. Some steeper sections. A brochure detailing the walk is available from the Blackwood Library and online at: blackwoodactiongroup.org.au

Mon 29 Apr - Fri 31 May
Eden Hills Railway Station, Wilpena St, Eden Hills

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

Blackwood Action Group **Guided Tour****A View to the East: Edgumbe Parade, Blackwood**

The 1880s subdivision Eastview was one of the earliest settled areas of the township of Blackwood. Walkers will hear about the arrival of the railway and the building of several large houses, and visit an artist's studio. The walk ends with Devonshire tea at Gamble Cottage. Bookings essential by email.

Sun 26 May, 9.30-11.30am & 2-4pm
Railway Bridge, cnr Coromandel & Edgumbe Pde, Blackwood

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person  

Blackwood Action Group **Guided Tour****Belair: An Early Health Retreat**

The clean, healthy air of the Southern Tiers attracted many nineteenth-century settlers to Belair. The environment was particularly attractive to organisations responsible for the treatment of tuberculosis. This walk includes visits to two former treatment centres and concludes with Devonshire tea at Nunyara. Bookings essential by email.

Tue 14 May, 9.30-11.30am & 1.30-3.30pm
Nunyara Conference Centre, 5 Burnell Dve, Belair

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person  

Blackwood Action Group **Guided Tour****Blackwood Church Crawl**

The church played an important role in the lives of the settlers in nineteenth-century Blackwood. While the original church buildings have gone, the early twentieth-century replacements remain. This walk includes visits to four churches and ends with Devonshire tea at the Church of Christ. Bookings essential by email.

Thu 2 May, 1.30-3.30pm
Blackwood Catholic Church, cnr Coromandel & Simla Pde,
Blackwood

Anne Hazell, ahazellau@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person  

Botanic Gardens Friends **Guided Tour****Adapting to Change**

Take a guided walk in Wittunga Botanic Garden and discover how the original owners of Wittunga adapted and changed. Also look at how Wittunga as a Botanic Garden has adapted to the changes brought on by the climate and economics. Bookings required for groups only.

20-26 May, 1.30-3.30pm
Wittunga Botanic Garden, Shepherds Hill Rd, Blackwood

Stephanie Brown, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$2 Per Person  



Carrick Hill **Self-guided tour / Guided Tour**

Historic House and Gardens

A visit to Carrick Hill with its Australian, British and French art in intimate domestic settings gives a unique glimpse into the glamour and lifestyle of decades gone by. Entry to the gardens and grounds is free. Admission charges apply to the house and exhibitions.

Throughout the Festival: Wed-Sun 10am-4.30pm;
house tours at 11.30am & 2.30pm
Garden tour: Thu 30 May, 10.30am
Carrick Hill, 46 Carrick Hill Dr, Springfield

Carrick Hill, 8433 1700, curator.carrick@sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$17, Concession \$12  

Centennial Park Cemetery **Talk / Special event****The Epic Flight Centenary: Who's Wally?**

It was 1919, the challenge was set – be the first Australian airmen to fly home from England in 30 days. By sheer determination, SA's Wally Shiers was among the first, on Ross Smith's Vickers Vimy. Wally rests in Centennial Park. Come pay tribute to him on his birthday, 17 May. Bookings essential.

Fri 17 May, 10-11am
Centennial Park Cemetery, Derrick Gardens,
760 Goodwood Rd, Pasadena

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33941>
Alida Parente, 8275 2217, alidap@centpark.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free  

City of Holdfast Bay **Self-guided tour****A Walk through Historic Paringa Hall**

Built in 1882 for pastoralist James Francis Cudmore and designed by architect Edmund Wright, this historic mansion still contains much of its opulent decoration, including a stairwell of rare dark mahogany. Bookings essential.

Sat 4 May, 9.30am-12pm
Paringa Hall, Sacred Heart College,
cnr Whyte St & Brighton Rd, Somerton Park

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33580>
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person  

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****An Afternoon at Partridge House**

Built in 1899, Partridge House is known for its spacious rooms, ornate décor and magnificent gardens. Join us on a guided tour of this historic home and hear the stories of those who once resided there. Bookings essential.

Fri 10 May, 2-3.30pm
Partridge House, 38 Partridge St, Glenelg

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33626>
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per Person  

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****Brighton Heritage Walk**

Join members of the Holdfast Bay History Centre on a stroll around Brighton and discover the stories behind Brighton's jetty, its main street businesses and buildings, and local identities such as Kitty Whyte, South Australia's first shark attack victim. Remember a jacket and good walking shoes. Bookings essential.

Thu 9 May, 1.30-3pm
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 14 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33606>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per PersonCity of Holdfast Bay and Dunluce Castle Events **Guided Tour / Special event****Devonshire Tea at Historic Dunluce Castle**

Take a guided tour of Dunluce Castle, built in 1912 for the Macully family, followed by scones and tea in the dining room. All proceeds will go to Cancer Council SA and Holdfast Bay History Centre. Devonshire tea includes a scone, espresso coffee or tea. Bookings essential.

Mon 13 May, 10am, 11am, 1pm & 2pm (approx. 90 mins)
Dunluce Castle, 12 Yester Ave, Brighton

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33573>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per PersonCity of Holdfast Bay **Self-guided tour / Exhibition****Glenelg Air Raid Shelter Open Day**

Come and explore the Glenelg Air Raid Shelter. Built during WWII, the shelter was one of seven constructed in Adelaide and formed part of a communication network. In 1995 the shelter was converted into a museum in honour of the military service of local men and women. Entrance via steep stairs.

Sun 19 May, 1-4pm
Glenelg Air Raid Shelter, Rugless Tce, Glenelg

Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****Glenelg Heritage Walk**

Enjoy a guided walking tour of the historic precinct of Glenelg, discovering its early settler history and hearing the stories that shaped the seaside town into a popular tourist destination. Bookings essential.

Every Tue & Thu in May & Sun 5, 19 & 26 May, 10.30am-12pm
Bay Discovery Centre, Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33604>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per PersonCity of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****Guided Tour of North Brighton Cemetery**

Join our guided tour of the North Brighton Cemetery and discover the fascinating stories behind the graves of our early pioneers and settlers. The cemetery, established in 1859, is the final resting place for many Glenelg and Brighton identities, including William Fisk and the Bagshaw and Chinner families. Bookings essential.

Sun 12 & Fri 17 May, 10.30am-12pm
North Brighton Cemetery, King George Ave, Somerton Park

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33587>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per PersonCity of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****Guided Tour of St Jude's Cemetery**

St Jude's Cemetery in Brighton was established in 1854 and is the final resting place of many notable South Australians, including Sir Douglas Mawson and Catherine Helen Spence. Before the tour enjoy a beverage at St Jude's Church Coffee Spot café and explore the church's pop-up history exhibition (see p.41). Bookings essential.

Fri 3 May, 11am-12.30pm
St Jude's Cemetery, 444 Brighton Rd, Brighton

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33583>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per PersonCity of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****Guided Tour of the Glenelg Air Raid Shelter**

Built in 1942 as part of Adelaide's wartime communication network, the Glenelg Air Raid Shelter now houses a display of local stories and memorabilia. This guided tour will explore the history of the wartime network and the role of the shelter during World War II. Bookings essential.

Sun 5 & Sat 11 May, 10am & 11.30am (approx. 60 mins)
Glenelg Air Raid Shelter, Rugless Tce, Glenelg

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33614>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per PersonCity of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****Kaurna Cultural Walking Tour at Kingston Park**

Experience Aboriginal culture at Kingston Park. Explore the ancient heritage and culture of the Kaurna people. Visit significant sites and learn about Kaurna history, language and Tjilbruke Dreaming. The walk is quite strenuous. Max 20 people. Bookings essential.

Thu 30 May, 1.30-3pm
Meet at Tjilbruke Monument, Strickland Rd, Kingston Park

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34002>
 Jenni Reynolds, 8229 9999, jreynolds@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per PersonCity of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****Mansions of Glenelg Walking Tour**

By the mid-1880s the sand dunes of Glenelg had long given way to the summer residences of wealthy South Australians. Enjoy a guided tour and discover the stories behind some of Glenelg's finest, such as Glenara, Stormont and Albert Hall. Please bring a jacket and walking shoes. Bookings essential.

Thu 16 & 23 May, 1.30-3pm
Bay Discovery Centre, Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33601>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per PersonCity of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****Seacliff Heritage Walk**

Seacliff started life as a fishing village and gradually became a popular seaside suburb and holiday destination. Join our guided tour of this coastal treasure. Some of the terrain is hilly; this tour is not for the faint-hearted. Remember a jacket and good walking shoes. Bookings essential.

Tue 28 May, 10.30am-12pm
Seacliff Yacht Club car park, 246 The Esplanade, Seacliff

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33611>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per PersonCity of Holdfast Bay **Exhibition****Storm Front: Elements That Shape Us**

Due to its coastal location Holdfast Bay has, at times, wrestled with the forces of nature. Over the past century storms have created devastation in our community, destroying iconic structures and causing significant damage. Featuring astonishing historical photographs and footage, *Storm Front* explores how the elements have shaped us.

Throughout the Festival, 10am-4pm
Bay Discovery Centre, Glenelg Town Hall, Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Bay Discovery Centre, 8179 9508, discovery@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

City of Holdfast Bay **Workshop****Trace Your Family Tree Workshop**

Tracing your family tree has never been easier with the vast online resources now available to help you on your journey. This workshop specialises in births, deaths and marriages and will arm you with some tricks of the trade. Bookings essential.

Tue 7 & 21 May, 10am & Tue 14 May, 1.30pm (approx. 2 hrs)
Brighton Library, 20 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33619>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per PersonCity of Holdfast Bay **Guided Tour****White Gloves Tour of Holdfast Bay's History Collection**

Join members of the Holdfast Bay History Centre in a white-glove tour of Ringwood House. Step behind the scenes and view some of the treasures from our collection, including paintings, objects and photographs. Bookings essential.

Mon 6 May, 1.30-3pm
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 14 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33631>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per PersonCity of Holdfast Bay **Talk / Workshop****World War I in Postcards**

A look at Australia's involvement in WWI using postcards from a unique private collection. Followed by a brief introduction to researching your family's military history. Bookings essential.

Fri 24 May, 1.30-3pm
Brighton Civic Centre, 24 Jetty Rd, Brighton

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33620>
 Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per PersonCity of Marion Library Service **Talk****Author Dr Pam Smith - Glenelg: A Defining History and Indefinite Politics**

Meet Dr Pam Smith, co-author of the history of Glenelg, a book written with passion and a commitment to the future - a future with the 208-hectare Glenelg Farm at O'Halloran Hill preserved as open space for future generations. Bookings essential.

Mon 6 May, 1.30-2.30pm
Cove Civic Centre, 1 Ragamuffin Dr, Hallett Cove

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33763>
 Tracey Noah, 8375 6755, tracey.noah@marion.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Marion Library Service **Talk****Book Talk: Stephanie James and Dymphna Lonergan - 'Irish South Australia'**

Meet Stephanie James and Dymphna Lonergan, two of the co-editors of *Irish Australia: New histories and insights*; a new book offering a fresh look at the Irish contribution to South Australia. Bookings essential.

Tue 28 May, 6.30-7.30pm
Cove Civic Centre, 1 Ragamuffin Dr, Hallett Cove

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33981>
 Tracey Noah, 8375 6750, tracey.noah@marion.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Mitcham **Guided Tour****A Village Walk: Mitcham Village Historic Walk**

See and hear how Mitcham Village has evolved over 179 years on a guided walk through the Mitcham Village Historic Conservation Area, including the Edinburgh Hotel on its 150th birthday. Admire the heritage, architecture and learn about the lives of both the early and current residents of the village. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Tue 7 & 21 May, 10.30am-12.30pm
Mitcham Heritage Research Centre, Mitcham Cultural Village, 103 Princes Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888
sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

City of Mitcham **Guided Tour****Abbotshall Precinct Walk: The Old and the New**

The Lower Mitcham and Hawthorn Abbotshall precinct is named after the first house built in Hawthorn in 1852. Take a guided walk and discover the heritage features linked by the railway line and Brownhill Creek. You will also visit the spectacular brand new Mitcham Memorial Library and Soldiers Memorial Gardens. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Tues 14 & 28 May, 10.30am-12.30pm
Mitcham Railway Station, Belair Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888,
sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



City of Mitcham **Open day**
Family Ties in Coromandel Valley
 Researching your family tree? Did your descendants come from Coromandel Valley? Mitcham Local History Service volunteer David Wyatt has undertaken extensive research into Coromandel Valley and will be on hand at the Centre to help you with your family tree research, house histories and all things relating to Coromandel Valley. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Thu in May, 10am-2.30pm
Mitcham Heritage Research Centre,
Mitcham Cultural Village, 103 Princes Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888,
 sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  

City of Mitcham **Open day**
Paper Treasures: Important Reminders of Our Past
 Visit the Mitcham Local History Service and talk to an experienced bookbinder and paper conservator about how you can preserve your precious family photos and documents, and repair your books, and how to safely keep your family treasures for future generations. Bring in your own book for discussion. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Thu in May, 10am-1pm
Mitcham Heritage Research Centre,
Mitcham Cultural Village, 103 Princes Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888,
 sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  

City of Mitcham **Open day**
The History of Mitcham: How Much do You Know?
 Visit the Mitcham Local History Service and explore its extensive collection of documents, photographs and research relating to the history of Mitcham and its 32 suburbs. Including special photographic collections, cemetery records, local newspapers, house histories and community records. Have your questions answered by knowledgeable volunteers. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Tue & Wed in May, 10am-2.30pm
Mitcham Heritage Research Centre,
Mitcham Cultural Village, 103 Princes Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888,
 sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  

City of Mitcham **Guided Tour**
Up the Creek: Brownhill Creek Walking Tour
 In 1914 Brownhill Creek was proclaimed a 'public pleasure resort'. 150 years of Mitcham's history is hidden along Brownhill Creek Road and the public reserve. Tread the paths of the quarrymen, the farmers and the families who lived there as you enjoy the area's natural beauty. Some uneven ground. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Wed 8 & 22 May, 10.30am-12.30pm
Mitcham Reserve car park, Evans Ave, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888,
 sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  

City of Mitcham **Open day**
Who Lies There: Mitcham Cemeteries Tours
 Take a guided walking tour through the heritage listed Mitcham Anglican and General Cemeteries, both opened in 1854. Visit the resting places of many of Mitcham's and Adelaide's earliest pioneers and identities, and hear many fascinating stories for a glimpse into some very interesting lives. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Wed 1 & 15 May, 10.30am-12pm
Meet at the Rotunda, Mitcham General Cemetery,
Old Belair Rd, Mitcham

City of Mitcham, 8372 8888,
 sahistoryfestival@mitchamcouncil.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  

City of Onkaparinga Libraries **Guided Tour / Special event**
Kaurna Bushfood, History and Culture Walk
 Join local Kaurna/Narungga/Kokatha man, Clem Newchurch, for a walk through the Aldinga Scrub. Learn about bush foods and Kaurna plant uses, as well as other cultural aspects that are significant for Kaurna people in the southern Adelaide region. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 12 May, 10-11.30am
Aldinga Scrub Conservation Park (Cox Rd entrance,
opposite holiday park), Cox Rd, Aldinga Beach

Aldinga Library, 8384 0022, Erinna.Boyce@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$5 Per Person  

City of Onkaparinga / Sauerbier House **Exhibition / Workshop**
Heartland: Stories from the Coast
Heartland presents artworks, experiences and mementos of two South Australian artists. Artist Bridgette Minuzzo and the late Steve Wickes (1877-1954) although separated in time, have a shared connection to the Moana-Christies Beach coastline. This exhibition celebrates the generational influence of this region on their lives and their art practices. Bookings essential for workshop only.

2 May-15 Jun: Wed-Fri 10am-4pm & Sat 12-4pm
Artist workshop: Sat 11 May, 12.30-4.30pm
Sauerbier House Culture Exchange,
21 Wearing St, Port Noarlunga

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33357>
 Jaynie Langford, 8186 1393, SauerbierHouse@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Exhibition free, Workshop \$15 Per Person  

City of Onkaparinga Libraries and Coromandel Valley **Guided Tour & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA**
Coromandel Valley History Walk
 Experience the beauty of the valley, learn about the history and hear the stories of the early settlers with an expert guide from the National Trust. Each walk will be two 50-minute segments with a refreshment break between. Cost payable at the start. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 5 May, 9.30am & Sun 26 May, 1.30pm
Watchman House, 360 Main Rd, Coromandel Valley

Hub Library, 8384 0100, libraries@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$8 Per Person  

City of Onkaparinga Libraries **Launch / Display**
High On The Hill: The People of St Philip & St James
High On The Hill: The People of St Philip & St James chronicles the interesting lives of the nineteenth-century people buried at St Philip & St James, Old Noarlunga. Visit the display of Old Noarlunga photos and purchase a booklet for a small cost on the day.

Tue 14 May, 10am-12pm
Noarlunga Library, Hannah Rd, Noarlunga Centre

Kelly Dyer, 8384 0655, Kelly.Dyer@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$5 Per Person  

City of Onkaparinga Libraries **Special event / Talk**
Ngalingga Yerta: Aldinga Country
 Join Karl Winda Telfer, senior custodian, and Gavin Malone, cultural geographer, as they speak on the Kaurna cultural landscape of the Ngalingga (Aldinga) region. The presentation speaks to the Kaurna images in the recently completed photo narrative in the Local History section, Aldinga Library. Questions and discussion welcome. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Fri 3 May, 2-3.30pm
Aldinga Library, 11 Central Way, Aldinga Beach

Aldinga Library, 8384 0022, Erinna.Boyce@onkaparinga.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  

Concordia College **Guided Tour**
Concordia College Heritage Walk
 Join a guided walk and discover the stories and the people underpinning Concordia's rich history. Founded in 1890, the College has entered its 129th year and is one of the oldest Lutheran secondary schools in Australia. The tour will conclude with morning tea in the Heritage Centre. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Mon 27 & Tue 28 May, 9-10.30am
Concordia College Reception, 24 Winchester St, Highgate

Jenni van Wageningen, 8272 0444,
 jvanwageningen@concordia.sa.edu.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, **Open day / Special event**
National Trust of SA
Drop-in Conversations: Old & New
 Words and images contribute to jigsaws that form conversations about our history and inheritance. The jigsaw concept also applies to small stories that join to become a larger story or come from a simple conversation. Drop in on Saturday with a story or start a conversation over morning tea.

Every Sat in May, 9am-12pm
Watchman House, 360 Main Rd, Coromandel Valley

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, **Open day / Exhibition**
National Trust of SA
Open Day & Display: Winns Bakehouse Museum
 Explore the fascinating history of this bakehouse (1878-1940) and the surrounding precinct. Talk with attendants about the displays and early life in the valley. The displays and surrounds offer interest and family activities with close access to the walking paths along the River Sturt.

Sun 19 May, 1-4pm
Winns Bakehouse Museum, Winns Rd, Coromandel Valley

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free   

City of Onkaparinga Libraries **Open day / Special event**
National Trust of SA
Drop-in Conversations: Old & New
 Words and images contribute to jigsaws that form conversations about our history and inheritance. The jigsaw concept also applies to small stories that join to become a larger story or come from a simple conversation. Drop in on Saturday with a story or start a conversation over morning tea.

Every Sat in May, 9am-12pm
Watchman House, 360 Main Rd, Coromandel Valley

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  

City of Onkaparinga Libraries **Open day / Special event**
National Trust of SA
Drop-in Conversations: Old & New
 Words and images contribute to jigsaws that form conversations about our history and inheritance. The jigsaw concept also applies to small stories that join to become a larger story or come from a simple conversation. Drop in on Saturday with a story or start a conversation over morning tea.

Every Sat in May, 9am-12pm
Watchman House, 360 Main Rd, Coromandel Valley

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free  

City of Onkaparinga Libraries **Open day / Special event**
National Trust of SA
Drop-in Conversations: Old & New
 Words and images contribute to jigsaws that form conversations about our history and inheritance. The jigsaw concept also applies to small stories that join to become a larger story or come from a simple conversation. Drop in on Saturday with a story or start a conversation over morning tea.

Every Sat in May, 9am-12pm
Watchman House, 360 Main Rd, Coromandel Valley

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free   

City of Onkaparinga Libraries **Open day / Special event**
National Trust of SA
Drop-in Conversations: Old & New
 Words and images contribute to jigsaws that form conversations about our history and inheritance. The jigsaw concept also applies to small stories that join to become a larger story or come from a simple conversation. Drop in on Saturday with a story or start a conversation over morning tea.

Every Sat in May, 9am-12pm
Watchman House, 360 Main Rd, Coromandel Valley

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntcoro1@bigpond.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free   



Sharing history daily
 Proud partners of South Australia's History Festival

Radio ADELAIDE

Listen live on 891AM or the ABC listen app

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, Open day / Special event
National Trust of SA

Open Inspection of Gamble Cottage & Garden

The cottage (built in 1902) has its own special story with displays and attendants to 'show and tell'. The garden offers a unique look at heritage plantings, with dedicated volunteers who care for the garden on hand to share their knowledge. Afternoon tea available \$4.

Sun 19 May, 1-4pm
Gamble Cottage & Garden, Dorham Rd, Blackwood

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntoro1@bigpond.com
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, Talk / Special event
National Trust of SA, Blackwood Action Group
and Pioneers Association of South Australia

Spotlight on the People of the Ship 'Coromandel', 1837

This Spotlight event provides a focus on the ship *Coromandel* of 1837 and the people on board including young married labourers, and the ship's deserters. Presenters will share research experiences, with stories including selected biographies of the deserters and passenger pioneers of the Adelaide Hills. Supper and chat time included.

Wed 8 May, 7.30-10pm
Uniting Church Hall, 266 Main Rd, Blackwood

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntoro1@bigpond.com
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$5 Per Person

Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, Guided Tour / Special event
National Trust of SA and Blackwood Action Group

Walking Choices: Guided Walks Scheduled or on Request

Walks are available in Coromandel Valley and Blackwood, and can be scheduled or arranged to suit your group. Walks vary in length and start time. Beautiful settings and fascinating stories abound. Get a detailed list or discuss your walk through our contact below. Light tea break included. Bookings essential by phone/email.

5-26 May, as requested
Coromandel Valley or Blackwood

National Trust Liaison Officer, 0474 066 776, ntoro1@bigpond.com
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$5-\$8 Per Person

Dr Gertrude Glossip supported by ECH Guided Tour

Gert by Sea: The Bay Gay History Walk

Holdfast! Buoy ahoy! Back by popular demand. Following her Feast triumph for the Lifesaving World Championships Adelaide 2018, Dr Gertrude Glossip, PhD (Formal Drapery) Curtin University, returns to Glenelg (Pathawilyangga to the traditional owners, the Kaurna people). Gertrude certainly has queer tales to tell. Always factual, fun and informative! Cash payment on the day. ATMs available in Moseley Square.

Sun 5 May, 11am (approx. 90 mins)
Moseley Sq, Glenelg

Will Sergeant, 0409 344 810, will.e.serge@gmail.com
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$15, Concession \$10

ECH Display

Growing the Social Fabric

This oral history project looks at the origin and development of the 'Grow, Grow, Grow Your Own' gardening workshop group, based in Unley (established 2012). Members were interviewed about the relevance of the group to social and environmental issues including social inclusion, community interaction, ageing, food security and climate change.

13-17 May, 10am-6pm,
Unley Library, 181 Unley Rd, Unley

Estha Kleinig, 1300 275 324, ekleinig@ech.asn.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording and Mockingbird Lounge Coffee & Bookshop Display

Pop-Up Display of Vintage Radios

Pop-up display of vintage valve and transistor radios, many of which were designed and manufactured in Adelaide during the 1930s-60s, including Healing, Hotpoint, National, Philips, Scharnberg Strauss, STC and Stromberg Carlson, in a relaxed cafe and second-hand bookshop atmosphere with local art and photography on display.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm, Sat & Sun 10am-5pm
Mockingbird Lounge, 63A Broadway, Glenelg

Keith Ellison, 0407 304 028, keith@ellisonfamily.net
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Flinders University Art Museum Talk

Artist Talk: Christine Goodwin, First Australian Expo of Panaceas

Join us for a floortalk with South Australian artist Christine Goodwin as she discusses her satirical socio-political series *First Australian Expo of Panaceas*. Restaged some 35 years after its inception, this exhibition artfully reflects legacies of the past that haunt the present. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Tue 7 May, 11am-12pm
Flinders University, Ivl 1, Student Hub, Bedford Park

Madeline Reece, 8201 3247, maddie.reece@flinders.edu.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Flinders University Art Museum Exhibition

First Australian Expo of Panaceas, Christine Goodwin

In her socio-political installation *First Australian Expo of Panaceas*, South Australian artist Christine Goodwin playfully creates remedies for the world's social and environmental problems. Restaged after 35 years, this exhibition employs art, science and biting satire to artfully reflect legacies of the past that haunt the present.

6 May-6 June: Mon-Fri 7.30am-6pm
Flinders University, Ivl 1, Student Hub, Bedford Park

Madeline Reece, 8201 3247, maddie.reece@flinders.edu.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Friends of Glenelg Open day / Guided Tour

Unlocking the Secrets of Glenelg

Glenelg Farm, one of our state's best kept secrets, is now included in the new Glenelg National Park. Walk through the heritage precinct, along the creek to the revegetation areas and listen to a presentation about the property's nineteenth-century history, including Major O'Halloran, Lizard Lodge and Glenelg House. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 5 May, 11am-2.15pm
Meet at the Stone Barn, Glenelg Farm,
5 Majors Rd, O'Halloran Hill

Pam Smith, 0428 315 266, smithric@tpg.com.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Friends of Old Government House Guided Tour

Celebrating Early Vice-Regal History

Old Government House is a Vice-Regal residence built in 1860 for the early governors of South Australia. Set in an acre of heritage gardens, it is now a museum in the heart of the Belair National Park. Tours and afternoon tea. Bookings essential.

Sun 28 Apr, 1-4pm
Old Government House, Queen's Jubilee Drive,
Belair National Park, Belair

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33257>
Tina Gallasch, 8178 0688, friendsofogh@outlook.com
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$10, Child (under 12) free

Friends of the Unley Museum and FOCUS - Friends of the City of Unley Society Bus Tour

Trees of Unley: Bus Tour

Trees are an important element of the rich character and cultural heritage of Unley and a valuable asset to the community. Visit some of the significant trees of Unley and learn more about them on a guided bus tour. Bookings essential.

Sun 26 May, 2.30-4pm
Unley Museum, 80 Edmund Ave, Unley

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33480>
Unley Museum, 8372 5100, museum@unley.sa.gov.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
By donation

Genealogy SA Talk

If These Walls Could Talk

Learn how to trace the history of a building or place. We'll look at how to find out who has owned a house, where to look and what you can find. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Fri 31 May, 2-3.30pm
Genealogy SA, 201 Unley Rd, Unley

Genealogy SA, 8272 4222, saghs.admin@saghs.org.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Member \$22, Non-Member \$33

Genealogy SA Workshop

TimeMapper Workshop

A hands-on workshop where you will learn how to add online images, descriptions and web links to the free TimeMapper online application. You will create your timeline connected to a Google map. Fair technology knowledge required and BYO laptop PC. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Fri 3 May, 1.30-4pm (1.30-2pm setup for a 2pm start)
Genealogy SA, 201 Unley Rd, Unley

Genealogy SA, 8272 4222, saghs.admin@saghs.org.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Member \$22, Non-Member \$33

Glandore Community Centre, City of Marion Exhibition

Behind the Doors

Built as a girl's reformatory in 1890, the Glandore Community Centre has been a school, children's home and more. Hear stories from the children, tour the buildings and grounds, view site plans, news articles and photos. From girl's reformatory to Community Centre, see how this site has been transformed. Bookings essential

Sat 25 May, 10am-1pm
Glandore Community Centre, 25 Naldera St, Glandore

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34084>
Cathlin Day, 7420 6400, glandore@marion.sa.gov.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Glenelg Historical Society and Pioneers Association of South Australia Talk

The 1837 'Coromandel': Arrival of the Working Class

The untold story of the arrival at Holdfast Bay in January 1837 of the first group of young married free-passage labourers. In contrast to the passengers on the 1836 ships, the *Coromandel's* labourers were unfettered by contracts of employment and free to negotiate their own terms of employment.

Sun 26 May, 4-5.30pm
Glenelg Jetty Hotel, 28 Jetty Rd (adjacent Moseley Sq), Glenelg

Jo Cole, 0418 809 763, glenelghistory@gmail.com
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Handknitters Guild of South Australia Open day

Knitting in the Late 20th Century

Knitting in the late 20th century. See an exhibition of work from 1950-2000, and an exhibition of current members' work. Learn how to knit or crochet. Members' sale of goods. Local traders selling yarn and craft equipment. Raffle.

Sat 18 May, 12.30-4pm
RSL Hall, 29 Arthur St, Unley

Pauline Tuft, 0437 066 351, paulinetuft@gmail.com
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Gold coin on entry

History Group Baptist Churches SA Workshop

Researching SA Baptist Churches and Families

The Baptists of SA have been an influential religious minority in SA, being one of the main 'dissenter' groups which helped to shape the ethos of SA. This workshop will introduce attendees to ways they can research Baptist churches and people and includes an introduction to the Baptist archives. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 11 May, 9.30am-12pm
Baptist Centre, 35 King William Rd, Unley

John Walker, 0497 528 978, walkerjak@gmail.com
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

History Helper Workshop

Family History: Australian BDM Official and Alternatives

Without census records in Australia, birth, death and marriage records are the main source of basic family information. But do you know how to interpret the information and where to find alternative sources? Bookings essential.

Tue 21 May, 1-4pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33321>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au
S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$30 Per Person

History Helper Workshop**Family History: Digitising Photos and Documents**

Overwhelmed by your photo collection? Not sure how to digitise it and manage those files? Bring your photos along, get some digitised and learn how to store, back up, manipulate, watermark and share your digital collection, and how to care for your originals. Bookings essential.

Thu 16 May, 9am-4pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33317>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$60 Per Person  

History Helper Workshop**Family History: German Records on Ancestry**

The Ancestry website has a large and growing collection of records and indexes related to German-speaking people, but many do not know how to access them beyond the 'hints' feature or a general search. Learn the tricks of better access. Bookings essential.

Tue 28 May, 1-4pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33316>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$30 Per Person  

History Helper Workshop**Family History: German Records on FamilySearch**

FamilySearch have been actively digitising all their filmed records, but many are still not indexed. This course will take you through how to check the status of the records you need and then how to access them. Bookings essential.

Tue 28 May, 9am-12pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33315>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$30 Per Person  

History Helper Workshop**Family History: Getting Your Research Right!**

Do you find yourself having arguments with other researchers about who is right? Did you know there is a standard for genealogical research? The *Genealogical Proof Standard* will help keep you on the right track and verify your conclusions. Bookings essential.

Thu 30 May, 1-4pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33318>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$30 Per Person  

History Helper Workshop**Family History: Organising Your Collection**

Are you the designated archivist for your family, but just don't know how to start cataloguing and storing photos, documents and objects? This three-hour workshop will help you get things started. Bookings essential.

Thu 30 May, 9am-12pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33319>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$30 Per Person  

History Helper Workshop**Family History: Researching in the German Empire**

If your family is from the post-1871 German Empire or its precursor states, this workshop will show you the ways to best trace your family. Find out how the Empire developed and how this will affect your research, plus where to get free information. Course over two half days. Bookings essential.

Session 1, Tue 21 May; Session 2, Thu 23 May; 1-4pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33314>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$60 Per Person  

History Helper Workshop**Family History: Tracking Your Migrant Ancestor**

Having difficulty finding just when your ancestor arrived? This course will take you through the various records that might just contain that information. Go beyond passenger lists and see where migration information was recorded. Bookings essential.

Tue 14 May, 9am-12pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33320>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$30 Per Person  

History Helper Workshop**Family History: Using SA Government Records**

Government creates lots of records and those records may just be the breakthrough you need in your family history research! Explore documents held at a local, state and national level relating to South Australians. Bookings essential.

Thu 9 May, 1-4pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33204>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$30 Per Person  

History Helper Workshop**Family History: Using SA Land Records**

Do you make the most of land records? Certificates of Title issued in line with the *Real Property Act 1858* contain more than just land transactions, SAILIS has more than just certificates and what about the Old Systems records? This course covers it all! Bookings essential.

Thu 9 May, 9am-12pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33203>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$30 Per Person  

History Helper Workshop**Finding Family: Getting Your Genealogy Going**

Beginning your family history research? This course is for you! Covering the basic concepts of finding information and recording what you find, setting goals, avoiding confusion and identifying some key resources for your searching. You will soon be prepared to start your family history journey. Course over two half days. Bookings essential.

Session 1, Tue 30 Apr; Session 2, Thu 2 May; 9am-12pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33178>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$60 Per Person  

History Helper Bus Tour**Following Kavel's People**

The first stable communities of Germans in Australia were formed by four groups of Prussian Lutherans following Pastor Kavel to South Australia. Their first abodes were in Klemzig, Hahndorf and Glen Osmond. Follow in their footsteps (by bus!), with commentary from letters and diaries, from landing to living space. Bookings essential.

Sun 5 May & Wed 15 May, 8.30am-4.30pm
History Helper, 9 Duncan Avenue, Park Holme

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33171>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$80 Per Person 

History Helper Workshop**Fraktur Kurrent!?! Reading Old German Script and Print**

An introduction for genealogists about the German language, the handwriting (Schrift) and the printing (Fraktur) used in German records. Attendees are encouraged to bring a laptop or tablet to try activities and explore resources. Bring any information you have to use for activities. Course over two half days. Bookings essential.

Session 1, Tue 21 May; Session 2, Thu 23 May; 9am-12pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33201>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$60 Per Person  

History Helper Workshop**Genealogy Software: Not Just for the Kids!**

Computers are a tool that can help you better organise your research and document your results. This course will briefly introduce a number of popular applications and then use Family Tree Maker as an example of what you could and should be doing digitally. Course over two half days. Bookings essential.

Session 1, Tue 30 Apr; Session 2, Thu 2 May; 1-4pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33202>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$60 Per Person  

History Helper Workshop**Willkommen in Australien! Researching German-Australian Families**

Germans were the largest non-British group of migrants to Australia in the nineteenth century, but issues such as name changes, language barriers and identifying place of origin hold some researchers back. This course will help researchers start the process of finding their German ancestors. Course over two half days. Bookings essential.

Session 1, Tue 7 May; Session 2, Thu 9 May; 9am-12pm
Safe Place Training, 147 Goodwood Rd, Goodwood

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33200>
Benjamin Hollister, 8471 0393, info@historyhelper.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$60 Per Person  

Kingston Historic House Talk / Exhibition**The Kingston Family Part 1: Sir George Strickland Kingston**

Come for a delicious freshly-baked Devonshire tea and hear about Sir George Strickland Kingston, his family and their role in colonial Adelaide and South Australia. You will be hosted by ladies and daughters in period dress and will witness a historic shoot from the Adelaide Historic Rifle Society. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 5 May, 2-4.30pm
Kingston's Historic House, 5 Cameron Ave, Kingston Park

Fran Lovell, 0407 714 982, fran@kingstonhouse.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$8, Child \$4.50  

Kingston Historic House Talk / Performance**The Kingston Family Part 2: Charles Cameron Kingston, the Son!**

Come for scrumptious Devonshire tea, hear about Charles Cameron Kingston, his antics in South Australian politics and beyond and his role in the federation of Australia. Be entertained by the delightful 1813 Flutes, a professional flute trio, wearing period dress and playing music from the era on classical wooden flutes. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 26 May, 2-4.30pm
Kingston's Historic House, 5 Cameron Ave, Kingston Park

Fran Lovell, 0407 714 982, fran@kingstonhouse.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$8, Child \$4.50  

Latvian Museum Exhibition / Talk**Linking Generations: Latvian National Dress, Cultural Identity**

Pop-up display and talk showcasing Latvian National Dress. Handcrafted pieces linking generations with cultural identity. A celebration of the 100th anniversary since Latvia's declaration of independence. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 25 May, 1-3pm
Latvian Museum, 34 Rose Tce, Wayville

Ilze, 0406 716 464, alb@alb.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
By donation  

Living Kurna Cultural Centre Guided Tour / Special event**Historical Walk through Warriparinga with a Taste of Native Foods**

Learn the history of the Kurna people that is significant to Warriparinga. Introduction to local Dreaming stories. Learn about scar trees, native bush food and medicine plants. Enjoy a taste of native bush foods and flavours with light refreshments from Australian Wattlebush Catering to end the day. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 18, Thu 23 & Tue 28 May, 10.30am-1pm
Living Kurna Cultural Centre, Warriparinga Way, Bedford Park

8357 5900, lkccrecep@marion.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$11.50 Per Person  

Marion Heritage Research Centre, City of Marion Display

Historic Gems of Glenthorne National Park

Glenthorne National Park is a combination of diverse yet connected natural precincts from Hallett Cove, Marino, O'Halloran Hill and Happy Valley. Dotted throughout are historic sites, ruins and artefacts. This display will enrich your experience of the Park, helping you discover these fascinating old gems. Suitable for all ages.

3-16 May: Mon, Wed & Fri 9.30am-5pm, Tue & Thu 9.30am-7pm, Sat 10am-4pm & Sun 1-4pm
Cove Civic Centre, 1 Ragamuffin Dr, Hallett Cove

Danielle Trewartha, 7420 6455 or 0431 944 840
heritage@marion.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

Marion Historic Village Museum Guided Tour / Exhibition

Marion Historic Village: Guided Tour and Afternoon Tea

Explore the original Village of Marion, as surveyed by Col. William Light & Co, with our guided heritage walk and enjoy the Marion Historic Village Museum followed by a sumptuous afternoon tea. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 19 May, 1.30pm
Marion Historic Village Museum, 9 Township Rd, Marion

Kathy Creer, 0411 043 344, marionhvdg1@adam.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$7 Per Person 

Marion Historical Society Guided Tour

O'Halloran Hill's Historic Christ Church and Cemetery

Christ Church was one of South Australia's first Anglican churches. Join us for a walk around Christ Church Cemetery, visiting the nine heritage-listed graves. Hear about the lives of these pioneers, then proceed to the old church, completed in 1848 and consecrated in 1849. Followed by afternoon tea. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Fri 17 May, 2pm (approx. 90 mins)
Christ Church, 1708 Main South Rd, O'Halloran Hill

Judy Morphet, 8298 5585, marionhistoricalsociety@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 

Mitcham Historical Society Guided Tour

Brownhill Creek Recreation Park / Wirraparinga Historic Walk

Ron Bellchambers will lead a walk in the picturesque Brownhill Creek Valley providing a fascinating insight into the heritage of this historic site. Wirraparinga is the traditional Kurna name for this land, which is still an important part of living Kurna culture today. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 26 May, 1.30-4pm
Stone monument entrance to the recreation park, Brownhill Creek Rd, Mitcham

Dave Cosh, 0417 867 277, dave.cosh@colindale.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 

Mitcham Historical Society Guided Tour

Ellison's Gully Walk

Take a walk with Andrew Tilley, a fifth-generation resident of Brownhill Creek, alongside Ellison's Creek – a watercourse that feeds into Brownhill Creek. Andrew will provide information on mining in the area, and water reticulation to the Mitcham Village in the nineteenth century. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 5 & 19 May, 1.30-4pm
Manure Pits, Brownhill Creek Rd, Mitcham

Dave Cosh, 0417 867 277, dave.cosh@colindale.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 

Russian Women's Association of SA Open day / Guided Tour

St Nicholas Russian Orthodox Church Open Day

You are kindly invited to have a look inside the Russian Orthodox Church on Greenhill Road. This is your chance to admire wonderful decorations and icons, learn about the history of the building and Orthodox religious practice. Bookings required for groups only.

Wed 8, 15 & 22 May, 10am-12pm
St Nicholas Orthodox Church, 41-42 Greenhill Rd, Wayville

Fr Vladimir, 0401 974 847

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 

SABL Heritage Committee Exhibition / Launch

Baseball Museum Launch

I have been collecting South Australian baseball memorabilia for over 50 years and have all types of gear from 1889 to the latest Adelaide Bite team. After the last History Festival, where our exhibition was a resounding success, I decided to convert my shed into SA baseball's first museum. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Throughout May: Fri-Mon 10am-4pm
Penhall Home, 48 Robin St, Port Noarlunga South

Gordon Penhall, 0425 766 653, penhall@adam.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 

South Australian Boer War Association and Army Museum of South Australia Special event / Talk

Remembering the Anglo-Boer War 1899-1902

The war in South Africa was Australia's first major war. This program will be of interest to descendants and anyone interested in the war, and will feature short talks, displays and the popular 'show-and-tell' segment in which descendants and collectors speak about memorabilia the men brought home. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 26 May, 1.30-4.30pm
Building 34A, Keswick Barracks, Anzac Hwy, Keswick

Jenny Humphries, 8251 4042, jenni.humphries@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

South Australian Historical Tool Association Talk / Exhibition

Tools of War and Their Manufacture

Guest speaker Lee Blair-Jenke will present a talk about the evolution of weaponry, and its use, manufacture and impact on the English language. An exhibition of related historical tools will supplement the presentation. Guests are most welcome to attend and contribute to the evening.

Wed 15 May, 7-9pm
Colonel Light Gardens RSL, 4 Prince George Pde, Colonel Light Gardens

Steve Sullivan, 0429 674 745, steve.adelaide@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 

Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Glenelg Group Talk

A History of Partridge House

You have seen and admired lovely Partridge House and its beautiful garden. Come visit us and find out the history of the house, who built it, who lived in it and who fought for it to become a park and centre for the use of the Glenelg community. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Mon 20 May, 7pm for 7.30pm (1 hr, followed by supper)
Partridge House, 38 Partridge St, Glenelg

Gillian Baker, 8356 7751 or 0418 248 022, clubmargarita@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 



Mawson House. Sporting Car Club of SA

Sporting Car Club of South Australia Guided Tour

Mawson House Guided Tours

Mawson House, one of Unley's most iconic buildings, opens its doors. Currently home to the Sporting Car Club of SA, this beautiful building has secrets to be told. Discover its dubious early owner, the stash of jewels, exotic French experiences and a surprise visit by a celebrity. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 11 May, 10am, 11am, 1pm, 2pm & 3pm
Mawson House, 51 King William Rd, Unley

Sandra, 8373 4899, facilities@sportingcarclub.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

St Francis of Assisi Anglican Church, Christies Beach Performance

I Call Australia Home: Our Musical Journey from Faraway Lands

Our wonderful, historic pipe organ features in a concert of music and song, telling of journeys from the countries of our birth to the golden land across the sea. Followed by light refreshments. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 26 May, 3pm (approx. 75 mins)
St Francis of Assisi Church, cnr Dyson Rd & Kenney St, Christies Beach

Sue Russell, 0437 713 873, piddlepress@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 

St John Ambulance Australia Open day / Special event
Historical Society of SA

Amazing look at St John Ambulance: visit, view and try to tie a reef knot

Check out displays covering St John in SA from 1885 to now. Remember old first aid treatments and try on a sling. See film from the 1930s and recall the days of the black and white uniforms, manuals and more. Sun 26 only: view historical ambulance vehicles and try defibrillators. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Wed (excl. 29 May) 10.30am-12.30pm
& Sun 2-4pm. Special event: Sun 26 May, 2-4pm
St John Ambulance Museum & Research Centre, 72 Edmund Ave, Unley

Lyn Dansie, 8374 0551, lyndansie02@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation 



St Jude's Anglican Church. Kath Fisher

St Jude's Anglican Church Brighton Open day / Exhibition

Stories of St Jude's Anglican Church Brighton

View displays and hear stories about the history and people from St Jude's Anglican Church. Cafe-style refreshments available. Visitors welcome to attend Holy Communion in the original church at 10am. The City of Holdfast Bay will conduct a cemetery walk at 11am; see p.37 for details.

Fri 3 May, 9.30am-1pm
Grundy Hall, St Jude's Anglican Church, 444 Brighton Rd, Brighton

Kath Fisher, 0419 036 419, kathfisher6@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

St Oswald's Anglican Church, Parkside Open day / Exhibition

A Journey in Time

Follow the journey of the parish community from Eastwood to St Anns Place where the Early English style church was built in 1902. You are invited to explore this beautiful, sacred space with its unique architecture, where Arts and Crafts influences are evident in material and form. Morning/afternoon tea.

Sat 27 & Sun 28 Apr, 2-4pm & Mon 29 Apr, 10.30am-1pm
St Oswald's Anglican Church, 5 St Anns Pl, Parkside

Marg Kleinig, 0409 046 674

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free 

St Peter's Anglican Church and City of Holdfast Bay Guided Tour

History Tour of St Peter's Anglican Church

Established in 1852, St Peter's Anglican Church was the first church in Glenelg. The building was designed by notable architect Edmund Wright. In 1882 it was rebuilt in Early English style. Explore the church's unique architectural features and beautiful stained-glass windows, and hear stories from its 160 year history. Bookings essential.

Wed 22 May, 2pm (approx. 1 hr)
St Peter's Anglican Church, 1 Torrens Sq, Glenelg

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34000>
Holdfast Bay History Centre, 8229 9916, history@holdfast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person 

Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museum **Special event**
Morning Tea: A Celebration of Aprons
 We invite you to join us for morning tea. Bring your embroidered and embellished aprons for a pop-up exhibition and share their personal significance with other guests. Enjoy a tour of the museum's apron exhibition. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Fri 3 May, 10.30am-12pm
Embroiderers' Guild of SA, 16 Hughes St, Mile End
 Di Fisher, 8234 1104, contact@embguildsa.org.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$8 Per Person



Erina Hutton **Exhibition**

George S Hutton: A Photographic Memory Enlarged
 Exciting new treasures have appeared from the Hutton archives since the 2017 exhibition. These include aspiring filmmaker George's 1932 silent movies, his father's 1912 Scottish sea chest, more 1930s to 1970s photographs of weddings, portraits and places. Documents and letters chronicle the successes and challenges of managing a Port district business.

23-26 May, 10am-4pm
Black Diamond Gallery, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide
 Erina Newnham, 0406 349 002, erina.hutton@yahoo.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Estuary Care Foundation **Special event / Talk**
Port Oyster Tales and Bubbles
 Hear tales of native oysters living in the Port River, how they were stored in the river to supply oyster saloons, pilfered and banned, and how they're now being restored to the river. Enjoy a glass of wine and compare the flavour of a Pacific and native oyster. Bookings essential.

Sat 4 & Thu 16 May, 2.30-4pm
Michonne Wine Bar, 229 St Vincent St, Port Adelaide
 Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33668>
 Enquiries: estuarycare@internode.on.net
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$30 Per Person + oncosts

Fort Glanville Historical Association **Open day / Performance**
Day in the Life of a Colonial Soldier
 A full afternoon of military pageantry, with nineteenth century drill, cannon fire and musketry volleys. Guided tours are available and children may be recruited for drill training! A good family day out.

Sun 19 May, 1-4pm
Fort Glanville, 359 Military Rd, Semaphore Park
 Russell Sheldrick, 8264 4798, russell.sheldrick@bigpond.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5, Family \$25

Fort Glanville Historical Association **Special event / Performance**
The Fort by Lamplight
 A program of nineteenth century military drill, with cannon fire and musketry volley; all in the soft glow of nineteenth century lamplight. (You should see the gun flashes!) A colourful (and sometimes noisy!) event.

Sat 4 May, 7.30pm
Fort Glanville, 359 Military Rd, Semaphore Park
 Russell Sheldrick, 8264 4798, russell.sheldrick@bigpond.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$10, Concession \$5, Child \$5, Family \$25

Friends of Torrens Island **Guided Tour**
Torrens: Island of Secrets
 The island has been the site of mining, private land ownership, internment camp, a venereal diseases clinic and the site for human and animal quarantines. Travel from Garden Island for a presentation and tour of the quarantine station. Participate as a person entering quarantine in the 1920s. Includes morning tea. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Wed 1 & 8 May, 9.15am-1pm
Garden Island Rd, Garden Island, Port Adelaide
 Chris Bunn, 0455 551 486, friendssoftorrensisland@gmail.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$25 Per Person

Ghost Crime Tours **Guided Tour**
Port Adelaide Ghost Crime Tour
 Our Port Adelaide Ghost Tour will take you to some of the most haunted buildings in the Port. One of the oldest suburbs in Adelaide, the Port was founded on 6 January 1837 and since then has been home to countless murders and ghost sightings! Bookings essential.

Throughout the Festival: Fri & Sat 7.15-10pm
Lighthouse Wharf Hotel, 1 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide
 Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33281>
 Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678
bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$35 Per Person

Handspinners & Weavers Guild of SA **Exhibition**
Woven in Friendship
 From the looms of 20 weavers, squares have been woven in various patterns, and shared. Each weaver has a woven square from another. Created into quilts, throws, wall hangings, cloths. A friendship quilt challenge.

2-19 May: Mon-Tue & Fri 10am-6pm, Wed 8am-6pm, Thu 10am-8pm, Sat 10am-4pm & Sun 1-4pm
West Torrens Auditorium, Hamra Centre, 1 Brooker Tce, Hilton
 Katharine Annear, 8416 6333, kannear@wtcc.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Henley & Grange Historical Society **Exhibition**
Living in Henley and Grange
 With the arrival of trams and trains, Henley and Grange became a thriving seaside resort and popular beach destination, leading to increased development. This exhibition, held in the Henley & Grange Soldiers Memorial, documents the area's many phases and the continuing changes to its housing, businesses and community.

Every Sun in May, 10am-3pm
Henley & Grange Soldiers Memorial, 378 Seaview Rd (cnr of North St), Henley Beach
 Marie, 8353 0883, henleyandgrangehistory@iinet.net.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Hindmarsh Historical Society Museum **Open day / Display**
Open Day and Free Sausage Sizzle
 Restored horse-drawn vehicles and photo display of early Hindmarsh Town, and painting of Bob the Railway Dog on display.

Sun 19 May, 12-4pm (sausage sizzle 1-3.30pm)
Hindmarsh Museum, Hindmarsh Pl (enter from Manton St), Hindmarsh
 Trevor Porter, 0401 308 498, tjporter.hhs@outlook.com.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
By donation

Historic Ketch Falie **Open day**
Come Aboard and Explore the 'Falie': Feel Its History, Hear the Tales
 The *Falie* has been part of the Port's heart and shipping soul for almost 100 years. Anti-aircraft guns, barley, coal, coke, explosives, fish, gypsum, ice cream, Japanese midget submarines, jeeps, machine guns, petrol, railway sleepers, salt, sheep, timber, tractors, troops, wheat and wool - *Falie's* handled them all!

Sun 26 May, 10am-2pm
McLaren Wharf, (near end of Timpson St), Port Adelaide
 Ian Steel, 0438 824 668, historicketchfalie@hotmail.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Historical Society of Woodville **Display / Self-guided tour**
Visionaries & Achievers of Port Adelaide Connected to Woodville since 1836
 We honour these SA pioneers' visions: Colonel William Light, Captain Thomas Lipson, John Newman, Captain Henry Simpson, Robert Richard Torrens, John Bristow Hughes, Henry Cruikshank Fletcher, David Bower, Richard Honey and Richard Holland. Special display on WWII bombing of Darwin. Come see. Self-guided tour with Historical Society member in attendance. Bookings essential by phone.

Sun 12, 19 & 26 May, 3.30-4.30pm
Fishermen's Wharf Markets, upstairs looking towards the lighthouse, Black Diamond Sq, Port Adelaide
 Jan Cutler, 8445 9670 or 8235 1744
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Gold coin donation

Historical Society of Woodville **Guided Tour / Display**
Visionaries & Achievers of Woodville Connected to Port Adelaide Since 1836
 We honour these SA pioneers' visions: Colonel William Light, Captain Thomas Lipson, John Newman, Captain Henry Simpson, Robert Richard Torrens, John Bristow Hughes, Henry Cruikshank Fletcher, David Bower, Richard Honey and Richard Holland. Come see. Special display on WWII bombing of Darwin. Includes morning or afternoon tea. Bookings essential by phone.

Wed 8, 15, 22 & 29 May, 9.30-11.30am & 12.30-2.30pm; Wed 15 May, 7-9pm
Brocas House Museum, 111 Woodville Rd, Woodville/St Clair
 Jan Cutler, 8445 9670 or 8235 1744
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$10 Per Person



History Trust of SA **Bus Tour / Special event**
Magical History Tour
 Thanks to our regional sponsor, SA Power Networks, enter the ballot to join us for a day of history fun. An ETSA Museum tour to start, then we'll transport you to some regional history gems. Breakfast, lunch and refreshments included. Seating allocated via ballot. Enter ballot online before 3 May. Bookings essential.

Wed 22 May, 8.30am-5.30pm
Bus leaves from Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum, 31-33 Broughton Ave, Kurralta Park
 Enter ballot: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33391>
 Britt Burton, 8203 9888, bburton@history.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$20 Per Person

Japan Australia Friendship Association **Special event**
Kodomo no Hi Japan Festival
 The Kodomo no Hi Japan Festival is a celebration of our state's links with Japan, and presents a variety of performances, demonstrations and exhibitions as well as traditional craft workshops and games for children. Food and craft stalls sell a range of Japanese delights. Fun for all the family.

Sun 5 May, 11am-4pm
Thebarton Community Centre, cnr South Rd & Ashwin Pde, Torrensville
 Mike Dunphy, 8370 8771, kaicho@jafa.asn.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$2 Per Person

Lutheran Archives **Workshop**
Learn to Read Your German Family Records
 Using examples from Australian Lutheran Church records (baptisms, marriages and deaths), participants will be guided through the alphabet, core vocabulary and formats of church registers to acquire a basic familiarity with the old German handwriting (*Kurrentschrift*) and techniques for deciphering common terms. A basic knowledge of German is necessary. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Wed 22 May, 1.30-4.30pm
Lutheran Archives, 27 Fourth St, Bowden
 Janette Lange, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$30 Per Person

PLAN AHEAD

If your program gets too full of post-it notes, dog ears and highlighter, use the online planner to help you manage your History Festival to-do list: historyfestival.sa.gov.au

Lutheran Archives **Guided Tour****Preserving Our Story: Lutheran Archives Behind the Scenes Tour**

Join us on a 'behind the scenes' tour and discover the hidden workings and treasures of our Archives. See how records are stored and preserved and discover some of the unique items not on display. Hear why we do what we do and the impact archives have on a community. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Wed 29 May, 10am-12pm
Lutheran Archives, 27 Fourth St, Bowden

Adam Kauschke, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$5 Per Person

Lutheran Archives **Workshop****Researching German Forebears in Present Poland: Former Prussian Provinces**

Want to research your German family history in present day Poland? Planning a trip to your ancestors' homelands in former Pomerania, Posen, Brandenburg or Silesia? This interactive workshop covers the latest information about researching and travelling in the former Prussian provinces. Includes refreshments and a take-home instruction guide. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Wed 15 May, 1.30-4.30pm
Lutheran Archives, 27 Fourth St, Bowden

Janette Lange, 8340 4009, lutheran.archives@lca.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$30 Per Person



Remnants. Jorji Gardener

Mrs Harris' Shop **Exhibition****Out of Context**

Out of Context is a collaboration between artist and archaeologist, delving into the layers and stories from the mid-nineteenth century Irish community at Baker's Flat, Kapunda, and the process of archaeology at work. Come and enjoy a glimpse into another world and experience a core sample of history.

Throughout May: Sat & Sun 11am-3pm
Mrs Harris' Shop, 36 Jervois St, Torrensville

Jo Harris, 0414 298 300, joharris@adam.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

National Railway Museum **Open day / Guided Tour****Behind Closed Doors**

The National Railway Museum is opening up its hidden spaces to the public for a new event: Behind Closed Doors. There will be guided tours through carriages and buildings. Tours and rides on small train with steam engine Bub, free with general admission. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 18 & Sun 19 May, 10am-4.30pm
National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33824>

National Railway Museum, 8341 1690, bookshop@nrm.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12, Concession \$9, Child \$6, Family \$32

National Railway Museum **Launch / Talk****Book Launch: Bob's Railway by Dr John Wilson**

Bob the Railway Dog is a popular figure in early railway stories. Dr John Wilson has written a comprehensive history of Bob and the railways on which he travelled. His book, *Bob's Railway*, will be launched at the National Railway Museum. Event free with admission. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 12 May, 2pm (approx. 1 hr)
National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33858>

National Railway Museum Bookshop, 8341 1690, bookshop@nrm.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12, Concession \$9, Child \$6, Family \$32

National Railway Museum **Exhibition****The Ghosts of Stations Past**

This exhibition remembers stations along SA's once-great railway networks. Crawling with passengers in their heyday, scores were abandoned to invasions of triffid-like weeds and reduced to ghosts. Set to a haunting soundtrack by Australian composer Haddock's Eyes, this photo exhibition evidences the serial waste of rail transport services and infrastructure. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival, 10am-4.30pm
National Railway Museum, 76 Lipson St, Port Adelaide

Gabby Sexton, 8341 1690, curatorcollection@nrm.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12, Concession \$9, Child \$6, Family \$32

Pint of Science and History Trust of SA **Talk****Historic Science...Served with Beer!**

Enjoy a perfect brew of history, science and beer at the Pint of Science Festival's Historic Science Night. Presenters Prof Ghil'ad Zuckermann and Ms Francesca Zilio will reveal the ingenuity of Indigenous languages and early anthropological expeditions to map their distribution. Bookings essential.

Wed 22 May, 7-9pm
The Wheatshaf Hotel, 39 George St, Thebarton

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33961>

Katharina Richter, katharina.richter@adelaide.edu.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$7

Port Adelaide Enfield Public Library Service, **Bus Tour**

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Blue Plaques Bus Tour of the City of Port Adelaide Enfield

The City of Port Adelaide Enfield has recently established a heritage plaque scheme to recognise state heritage-listed properties throughout the Council area. Come with us on our inaugural blue plaques bus tour to learn the history of the properties and why they are significant to the area. Bookings essential.

Mon 27 May, 10am-12pm
Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre,
66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33336>
Meredith Blundell, 8405 6580, meredith.blundell@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Port Adelaide Enfield Public Library Service, **Digital History**

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Discover Your Family History

Have you ever wanted to research your family history but weren't sure where to start? We are offering individual sessions to help you learn and explore the Ancestry database and other resources that can assist with your research. Bookings essential.

Port Adelaide Library: Every Mon in May, 3-4pm & 4-5pm
2-4 Church St, Port Adelaide
Semaphore Library: Every Thu in May, 9.30-10.30am & 10.30-11.30am
14 Semaphore Rd, Semaphore
Greenacres Library: Wed 8 & 22 May, 3-4pm & 4-5pm
2 Fosters Rd, Greenacres
Parks Library: Wed 1 & 29 May, 3-4pm & 4-5pm
46 Trafford St, Angle Park
Enfield Library: Wed 15 May, 3-4pm & 4-5pm
1 Kensington Cres, Enfield

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33486>

Warwick Conway, 8405 6580, warwick.conway@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Port Adelaide Enfield Public Library Service, **Digital History**

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Tell Your Story: Record Your Family History

Document your family history for future generations with a video recording session at Parks Library. We'll provide the equipment, set up and video tips. All you need to bring along is a script or we can interview you to help unlock your stories. Bookings essential.

Throughout the Festival: Mon 10am-2pm (30 min appointments)
Parks Library, 46 Trafford St, Angle Park

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33337>

Parks Library, 8405 6550, cat.conidi@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Port Adelaide Enfield Public Library Service, **Talk**

City of Port Adelaide Enfield

Ye Olde Alberton Cemetery

Help us commemorate the life of Alberton Cemetery. Learn its history and hear fascinating tales of some of those interred. Why was the body of Edward Walker left out overnight? Where did the sexton find the box of old bank notes? What did the children do with the bones? Bookings essential.

Sun 19 May, 10.30-11.30am
Alberton Pioneer Park (formerly Alberton Cemetery),
Parker St, Alberton

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33335>

Meredith Blundell, 8405 6071, meredith.blundell@cityofpae.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Port Adelaide Historical Society **Talk****Emus in the Chateau: Finding our French Connections**

In 2016 the SA Maritime Museum curated the national touring exhibition *The Art of Science*. It showcased exquisite artworks created on French navigator Nicolas Baudin's voyage of 1800-1804. This presentation unpacks Curator Lindl Lawton's 2015 trip to France searching for the elusive navigator in its rich collections. Bookings essential.

Wed 15 May, 7.30pm
Port Adelaide Historical Society Museum,
95 Fletcher Rd, Peterhead

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33417>

David Hunter, 0417 202 066, history@portadelaide.org

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Port Adelaide Historical Society **Exhibition / Open day****Pop-Up Museum: Women in Port Adelaide**

History books about notable people usually feature men, which is not surprising, given the historical social structures of those days. We are creating a pop-up museum exhibition featuring women in Port Adelaide. Share coffee and cake with us while you share your object, photo or a story.

Sun 5 May, 12-4pm
Port Adelaide Historical Society Museum,
95 Fletcher Rd, Peterhead

David Hunter, 0417 202 066, history@portadelaide.org

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Port Adelaide Historical Society **Bus Tour / Guided Tour****Port Adelaide Heritage Bus Tours**

The Port Adelaide Heritage Bus Tour is a 2.5-hour tour of the Port Adelaide region and includes a coffee/tea break at the Port Adelaide Historical Society's Museum. Bookings essential.

Sun 5 & 19 May, 1-3.30pm
Port Adelaide Visitor Information Centre,
66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33185>

David Hunter, 0417 202 066, history@portadelaide.org

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$21.53 Per Person



Gateway. Artist John Ford

Port Community Arts Centre **Exhibition****Gateway**

Gateway is an exhibition of artworks created by the centre's members. A magical or technological doorway that connects two locations, worlds, or points in time. The creation of moments in history past and present through the eyes of the creative artist.

5-19 May, 11am-4pm
Black Diamond Gallery, 66 Commercial Rd, Port Adelaide

John Ford, 0400 593 987, fordmarineart@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Wakefield Press and Wheatsheaf Hotel **Talk / Performance**

Tales of the Inner West

A live storytelling event on the theme of Adelaide's Inner West. Wakefield Press will be selling a range of our books, featuring our extensive history selection. To register your interest as a speaker, send your proposal and contact details to maddy@wakefieldpress.com.au

Sat 11 May, 2-4.30pm
Wheatsheaf Hotel, 39 George St, Thebarton

Maddy, 8352 4455, maddy@wakefieldpress.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

West Torrens Historical Society **Open day**

West Torrens History at 'Kandahar' House

Discover the history of West Torrens through photographs and memorabilia, with a special display on local schools including Thebarton, Cowandilla and Netley and the Torrensville Methodist/Uniting Church. Access the extensive files of the Society stored within historic Kandahar house. Members will be on hand to answer queries.

Tue 7 May, 10am-3pm
'Kandahar' historic house, 327 Marion Rd, North Plympton

John Andrewartha, 0438 005 316, arthurjohn.andrewartha@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Woman's Christian Temperance Union **Exhibition / Display**

Women's Suffrage Behind the Scenes

Women's suffrage, according to those directly involved. See the events leading up to the Suffrage Bill and the effect it had on women after its success. See handwritten letters, personal accounts, and amazing insights, perhaps never viewed before. Our suffrage-themed tea room will be open for refreshments. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival: Mon, Wed & Fri 10am-2pm
Woman's Christian Temperance Union,
255 Sir Donald Bradman Dr, Cowandilla

Karen Edwards, 0402 220 014, wctusa@adam.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

REGIONAL

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

1	Adelaide Hills	48
2	Barossa	51
3	Clare Valley & Mid North	53
4	Eyre Peninsula	55
5	Fleurieu Peninsula	56
6	Flinders Ranges & Outback	58
7	Limestone Coast	58
8	Murray River, Lakes & Coorong	59
9	Riverland	59
10	Yorke Peninsula	61

CHECK THE WEBSITE

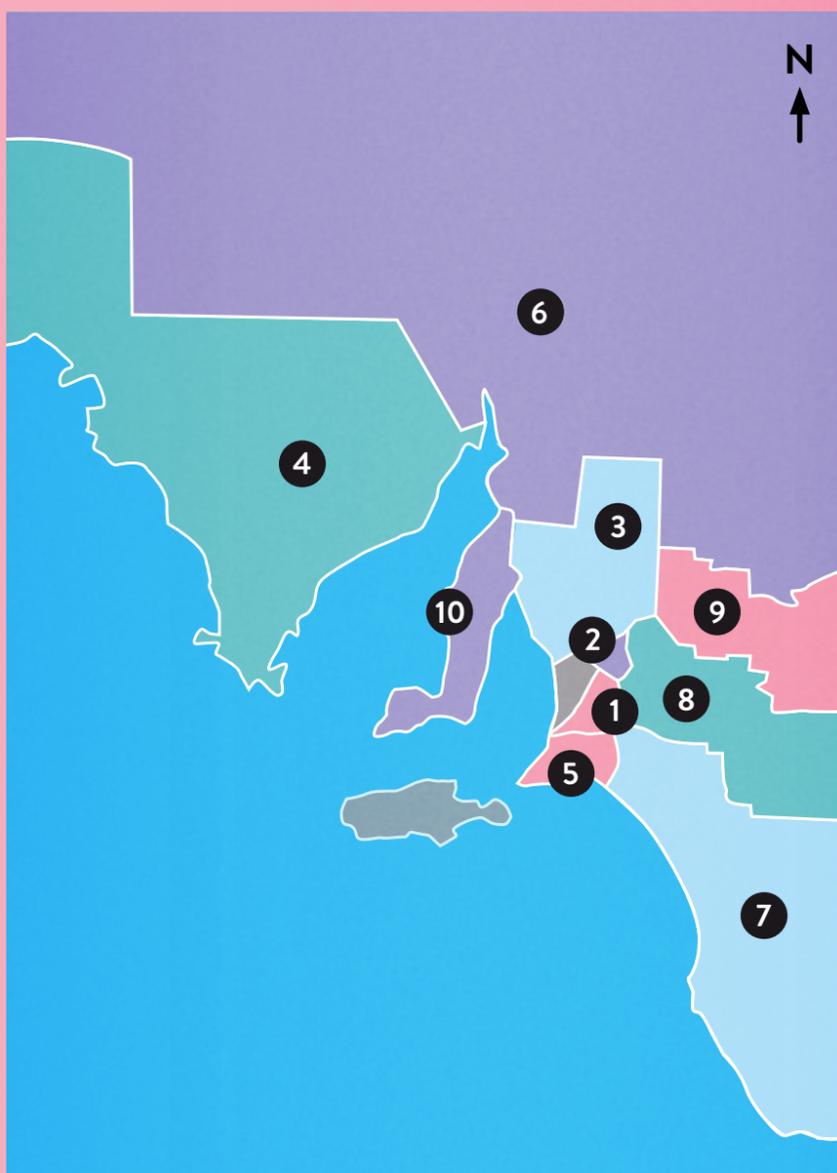
Head to historyfestival.sa.gov.au to browse events by date, location, subject or type; find more events, the most up-to-date information and extra accessibility details.

JOIN THE CONVERSATION

Find us on Facebook and Instagram for all the latest information. Tag your posts with **#SAHistoryFest** to share your adventures with the History Festival fam.

THANK A VOLUNTEER!

Bear in mind that many History Festival events are run by volunteers who bring these great events to you in their own time.





ADELAIDE HILLS

Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium **Guided Tour**

Plant Hunters Walk at Mount Lofty Botanic Garden

The history of the plant collection at Mount Lofty Botanic Garden is enriched by the fascinating plant hunters who were not just botanists but adventurers and explorers. In this presentation and curator-led tour, learn about the secrets entwined in the plant collections, while enjoying the beauty of autumn colour. Bookings essential.

Sun 5 May, 10.30am-12pm
Chris Steele Scott Visitor Pavilion,
Mount Lofty Botanic Garden, Lampert Rd, Crafrers

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34015>
Reception, 8222 9311

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$35 Per Person



Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium **Workshop**

Topiary Workshop

The practice of creating 'living sculptures' from plants, topiary dates back to Roman times. Work with our horticultural team to understand how to train plants into interesting shapes and bring your formal garden alive. Bookings essential.

Sun 19 May, 9-11.30am
The Nursery, Mount Lofty Botanic Garden, Lampert Rd, Crafrers

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34013>
Reception, 8222 9311

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$95 Per Person



Botanic Gardens Friends **Guided Tour**

Gondwanaland

Gondwana was the great Southern Hemisphere continent that began to break up in Jurassic times. Evidence for the separation of Australia from other modern continents can be found in the similar plant species in each place. The walk will examine relevant plants from South America, Africa and even Antarctica. Bookings required for groups only.

8, 9, 10 & 12 May, 10.30am
Lower Car Park, Mt Lofty Botanic Garden, Lampert Rd, Piccadilly

Stephanie Brown, 8222 9367, friendsabg@internode.on.net

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Clarendon Historic Hall **Exhibition / Special event**

Bridging the Onkaparinga: Celebrating 100 Years of the Clarendon Bridge

The Clarendon Bridge has provided a vital link between Adelaide and settlements to the south. Explore a comprehensive and entertaining display of the Bridge's past. Kids and the young at heart can take up our Lego Bridge Building Competition. Take your time and explore our permanent exhibits.

Sun 19 & 26 May, 12-4pm
Clarendon Historic Hall, Grants Gully Rd, Clarendon

Brad Pickford, 0422 980 659, history@clarendon.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Emma Knights Productions **Special event / Performance**

Murder & Music Mystery: Murder at the Manor

A twist on the murder mystery dinner parties where there are musical clues and the story is based on the history of the Manor. Includes a three-course meal. Bookings essential.

Mon 6 May, 6pm (approx. 2.5 hours)
The Manor Basket Range, 762 Lobethal Rd, Basket Range

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33971>
Emma Knights, 0402 431 315, productions@emmaknights.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$120 Per Person



Fabrik Arts + Heritage **Digital History**

Weaving Stories

Explore the historic Onkaparinga Woollen Mill after dark and learn the stories of how the iconic Onkaparinga blankets were made. Dramatic, large-scale projections throughout the site will present the experiences of former workers and celebrate the 150th anniversary of the Mill's establishment.

Fri 3, 10, 17 & 24 May; Sat 4, 11, 18 & 25 May, 7-9pm
Fabrik Arts + Heritage, 1 Lobethal Rd, Lobethal

Melinda Rankin, 8408 0570, fabrik@ahc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Gumeracha & District History Centre **Display**

Kitchens and Cooking from the Past

Visit the Gumeracha and District History Centre to see a display of kitchen and cookery books and associated items from the past.

Throughout the Festival: Tue 10am-3pm
Gumeracha & District History Centre, Civic Centre,
Albert St, Gumeracha

Judy Georgiou, 0433 537 989, gumhistory@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Imagine the Past. Hahndorf Academy

Hahndorf Academy **Open day**

Imagine the Past

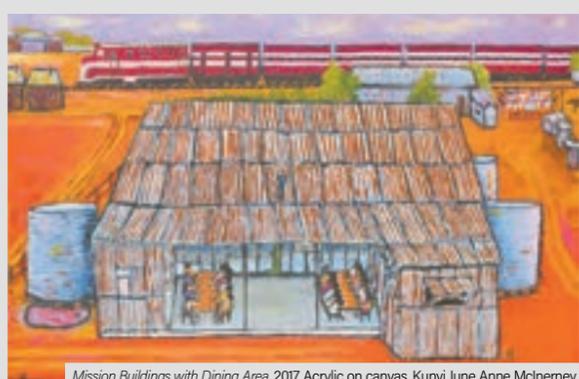
Imagine the Past. Come and experience a fun day for the family with traditional trades used in Hahndorf nineteenth-century village life. See demonstrations of weaving, spinning, embroidery, milking goats, cheese making, wood turning, draught horses, dry stone walling, blacksmithing, farm animals, engines, heritage gardening and period costumes.

Sun 5 May, 10am-4pm
Hahndorf Academy, 68 Main St, Hahndorf

Rachel, 8388 7250, rachel@hahndorfacademy.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Mission Buildings with Dining Area, 2017. Acrylic on canvas, Kunyi June Anne McInerney

Hahndorf Academy **Exhibition**

Kunyi June Anne McInerney: My Paintings Speak For Me

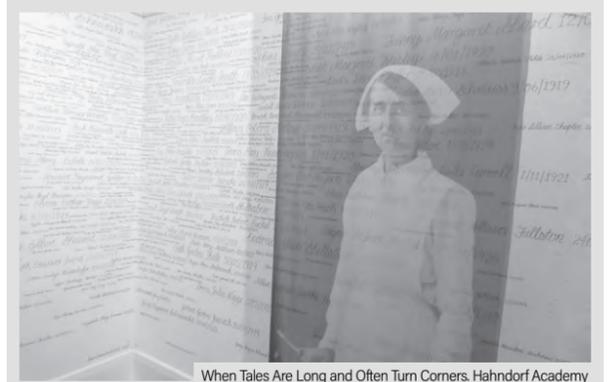
Kunyi draws upon childhood experiences as a member of the Stolen Generations in the Oodnadatta Children's Home during the 1950s. Kunyi's vibrant paintings document her memories of the strict life with other mission kids who became her only family. Kunyi's paintings and stories reveal an often-invisible part of Australian history.

10 May-30 Jun, 10am-5pm. Exhibition launch: Sat 11 May, 12pm
Hahndorf Academy, 68 Main St, Hahndorf

Rachel, 8388 7250, rachel@hahndorfacademy.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



When Tales Are Long and Often Turn Corners. Hahndorf Academy

Hahndorf Academy **Exhibition**

When Tales Are Long and Often Turn Corners: by Deborah Twining

History is a complex recollection of events, where forgetting can be as important as remembering. Artist Deborah Twining tells the story and life achievements of Nurse Bertha Emilie Schmidtko who established the Ambleside Maternity Hospital, now the Hahndorf Academy. This year marks the 100th anniversary of the hospital.

21 Jan-19 May, 10am-5pm
Hahndorf Academy, 68 Main St, Hahndorf

Rachel, 8388 7250, rachel@hahndorfacademy.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA **Special event / Open day**

Imagine the Past: Schmidt-Rodert Hufe and Bake Oven

Explore the only surviving complex of farmyard buildings in Main Street Hahndorf. Imagine the life of the early Prussian settlers at this humble conservation site dating from 1840. Taste and buy traditional *kuchen* and bread baked in the nineteenth-century corbelled oven fired up for this family open day.

Sun 5 May, 10am-3pm
Schmidt-Rodert Farm Complex (Hufe), 20 Main St, Hahndorf

Lyndell Davidge, 0417 802 685, allen.davidge@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA **Special event**

Pioneer Women's Trail Walk: Hahndorf to Beaumont House

Follow the footsteps of pioneer women and men who walked from Hahndorf to Adelaide in the early years of the colony selling produce. Bookings essential for bus from Beaumont House to start location or at end of day; extra cost \$10 per person. See also Heritage Harvest Festival (p.33). Children under 16 participating must be accompanied by an adult. Bookings preferred.

Sun 19 May, 8am-4pm. Official start in Hahndorf 26km, 8.30am (bus 7.30am); Bridgewater 19km, 9.30am (bus 8.30am); Stirling 12km & Eagle on the Hill 6km, 11am (bus 10am)
Start: Hahndorf Institute, 59 Main St, Hahndorf
Finish: Beaumont House, 631 Glynburn Rd, Beaumont

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33446>
Annette Humphries, 0451 030 357, hahndorfnationaltrust@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$20, Child (under 16 accompanied by adult) free, Group of 5+ \$15, Earlybird \$18



Hahndorf Walking Tours **Guided Tour / Talk**

F***werk and Other Architecture in Hahndorf

There are excellent examples of Fachwerk construction in Hahndorf. Visit various locations in the village to visit those sites. Included is a 30-minute talk and demonstration by Chris Hein. Morning tour demonstration: constructing a Fachwerk frame. Afternoon tour demonstration: mortise and tenon joint. Both using traditional tools. Refreshment provided. Bookings essential.

Sat 11 & 25 May, 10.30am & 2pm
Ophelia's Cottage, 36 Mount Barker Rd, Hahndorf

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33451>
Sharon Pippas, 0477 288 011, enquiries@hahndorfwalkingtours.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$35, Concession \$32, Child \$15, Family \$80





Stevenson's Bakery, Mylor. Mylor History Group

Mylor History Group **Guided Tour / Exhibition**

A Walk Through Historic Mylor

Enjoy a guided walk through historic Mylor, a beautiful Hills village almost unchanged over the last 100 years. Take a virtual history tour of the Mylor area in the Mylor Cotton Memorial Hall where there will also be *The Great War at Home* exhibition from the History Trust of SA. Bookings required for walking tour (by phone/email).

Walking Tour: Sat 27 Apr, 11am
Displays: Fri 26 Apr, 2-4pm & Sat 27 Apr, 10am-4pm
Mylor Cotton Memorial Hall, cnr Strathalbyn Rd & Cross St, Mylor

Brian Barker, 0408 812 359, barkerbl@picknowl.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Nairne & District Residents Association **Open day / Guided Tour and Nairne Museum**

An 1800s Street of History

Discover the beautiful historic Adelaide Hills town of Nairne established in 1839. Visit the Nairne Museum housed in the original Institute built in 1904. From the museum, take a guided or self-guided walking tour and view the many old buildings in Main Street. Bookings essential for guided tours (by phone/email).

Open Doors: Sat 27 & Sun 28 Apr, 10.30am-3pm
Throughout May: Sat & Sun 10.30am-3pm
Nairne Museum, 82 Main St, Nairne

Annette Gladigau, 0414 810 068, nairnehistory@gmx.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

National Motor Museum **Launch**

A Spanner in the Works Book Launch

A Spanner in the Works: the extraordinary story of Alice Anderson and Australia's only all-girl garage is a new book by historian Loretta Smith. Loretta will be launching her book at the Museum alongside the exhibition about this little-known heroine of Australian motoring history. Bookings required for groups only.

Sat 18 May, 12pm (approx. 1 hr)
National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood

Mick Bolognese, 8568 4000, mbolognese@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free with museum admission

National Motor Museum **Special event**

Celebrating 4x4

A celebration of four-wheel driving presented by 4X4 enthusiasts. Over 100 used and bruised vehicles will be on display at the Museum, and special guests include adventurer and bush cook Roothy with his trusty Land Cruiser Milo and South Australia's Valmai Hankel.

Sun 19 May, 10am-5pm
National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood

Pauline Renner, 8568 4022, prener@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free with museum admission

National Motor Museum **Open day**

George Brooks Library Open Days

George Brooks Library and Learning Centre open days. The library contains extensive resources for those interested in researching specific makes and models of vehicles as well as those looking to delve into Australian motoring history.

Every Tue in May, 11am-3pm
National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood

Matthew Lombard, 8568 4009, mlombard@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free with museum admission

National Motor Museum **Guided Tour**

Museum Highlights Tour

Join us for a special tour of the highlights of the National Motor Museum collection. Discover some of the iconic vehicles and obscure prototypes, and learn how we service a Bugatti Veyron and restore a Hartnett Pacific. Free with museum entry.

Every Fri in May, 12pm (approx. 1 hr)
National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood

Bruno Davids, 8568 4001, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free with museum admission



The legendary Mini, Anefo. Wikimedia Commons

National Motor Museum **Special event**

Put Your Mum in a Mini!

This Mother's Day do something special for Mum – put her in a Mini! The legendary Mini turns 60 this year, so we're offering mums a drive in the passenger seat of a Mini Cooper S. Limited spots available, so bookings essential (by phone/email).

Sun 12 May, 11am-3pm
National Motor Museum, Shannon St, Birdwood

Bruno Davids, 8568 4000, bdavids@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free with museum admission

National Trust of South Australia **Guided Tour**

Natural Heritage Walks: HK Fry Reserve

Discover the stories behind the beautiful HK Fry Reserve. Henry Kenneth Fry had a fascinating and varied life, including anthropological work in remote Aboriginal communities, serving as a medical officer in the Middle East and France in WWI and eventually devoting his time to preserving this reserve. Bookings essential.

Sun 26 May, 10.30am (approx. 1 hr)
HK Fry Reserve, signposted path between 12 & 14 Heath Rd, Crafrers West

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33729>
 Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

National Trust of South Australia **Guided Tour**

Natural Heritage Walks: Roachdale Reserve

Explore one of the few remaining stands of long-leaved box forests once widespread in the Mount Lofty Ranges. This reserve was donated to the National Trust by Miss Hilda Roach who was a keen and accomplished horsewoman who travelled extensively. Bookings essential.

Sun 5 May, 10.30am (approx. 2 hrs)
Roachdale Reserve, Lot 319, Little Para Rd, Kersbrook

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33732>
 Ayers House Museum, 8223 1234, bookings@nationaltrustsa.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Open Gardens South Australia and The Cedars, Hahndorf **Guided Tour**

The Cedars: House and Studio Historical Tour

Join us at The Cedars, the historic property of Hans Heysen and well-kept secret in the Adelaide Hills. Curator Allan Campbell will take you on a tour of the house, studio and garden. Morning tea will be provided on arrival and a boxed lunch will be available outside. Bookings essential.

Sun 5 May, 10am-2pm
The Cedars, Heysen Rd, Hahndorf

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33511>
 Marg Wilkinson, 0417 292 270, gableends@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$45

SteamRanger Heritage Railway **Open day**

Mount Barker Railway Station and Depot Open Day

A family-friendly open day at Mount Barker Railway Station featuring heritage railcar return trips to Gemmells. \$2 section car rides, free train-themed children's activities, barbecue, hot and cold refreshments, musical entertainment and more. Event entry free. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 26 May, 10am-4pm
Mount Barker Railway Station, Dutton Rd, Mount Barker

SteamRanger Heritage Railway, 1300 655 991
 50milesotrack@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Event entry free. Adult \$15 return train fare
 Child \$10 (4-16 years) return train fare

NATIONAL MOTOR MUSEUM

The rides of our lives

Shannon Street Birdwood SA
nationalmotormuseum.com.au

NATIONAL MOTOR MUSEUM

HISTORY TRUST OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Government of South Australia

A History Trust of South Australia museum - Giving the past a future now!



Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre **Talk**

The Story of the Piano in Australia

Emeritus Professor Michael Atherton will present the fascinating story of the importance of the piano in building social and cultural identity in Australia. Attendees are welcome to view the exhibition *Into the Light* which highlights the rare c. 1880 Bechstein grand piano which is part of the Gawler Heritage Collection. Bookings essential.

Sat 4 May, 2-3pm
Gawler Civic Centre, 89-91 Murray St, Gawler

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33920>
Jacinta Weiss, 8522 9268, jacinta.weiss@gawler.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Gawler Environment & Heritage Association and Gawler Environment Centre **Exhibition**

Gawler and Region Creatures and Critters Photograph Display

See a photographic display including identified native invertebrates, reptiles, amphibians, birds and mammals from Gawler, the Barossa and surrounding regions. The display includes pictures of native fauna of the region that have disappeared since European settlement. Some from John and Elizabeth Gould's publications on birds and mammals of Australia.

29 Apr-3 May, 9am-5pm
Gawler Environment Centre, 43 High St, Gawler East

Kathy Whitta (GEC) or Sue Coldbeck, 0413 294 477 or 8522 4363, coordinator@gawlerenvironmentcentre.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Gawler Environment & Heritage Association **Guided Tour**

Gawler Rivers Walk: In Light's Footsteps

Experience Gawler's history from pre-1839 Kurna occupation, town planning with William Light and development since. The 3km Tapa Pariara river walk from Dead Man's Pass to the Gawler River junction includes the natural history of rivers, Kurna management, industry, residential, cultural and sporting development. Return car pool. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 11 May, 10.30am-12.30pm; Tue 21 May, 2-4pm
Dead Man's Pass (car park), Gawler Tce, Gawler South

Adrian Shackley or Sue Coldbeck, 0429 004 363 or 8522 4363, finniss@bigpond.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Gawler History Team **Talk**

Into the Light: Exploring Gawler's Rich Cultural Heritage

In this unique presentation, Denise Schumann will take the audience on a stimulating journey that will celebrate the history of Gawler and the stories associated with the precious Gawler Institute Collection, interweaving Kurna and European history and culture. This insight into Gawler's history should not be missed. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Thu 2 May, 7.30-9pm
Zion Lutheran Hall, rear of 22B Cowan St, Gawler

Brian Thom, 0412 015 990, bgthom@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Gawler National Trust Museum **Exhibition**

Gawler People

Learn about Gawler people through podcasts, videos and stories. A selection of people who have made Gawler their home have contributed towards making it the important location that it is today. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Tue-Fri 1-4pm
Gawler National Trust Museum, 59 Murray St, Gawler

Graham Tucker, 8523 1082, tucktwo@adam.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$3, Concession \$2.50, Child \$1.50

Gawler Visitor Information Centre **Guided Tour**

Discover Gawler's Heritage Churches: A Sensory Tour

Be transported through time in some of Gawler's magnificent historic churches on this guided walking tour. Music will play, bells will ring, your tastebuds will be tempted, all while admiring the great architecture of these churches. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 4 & 25, Wed 8, Tue 14 & Fri 31 May, 11am (approx. 90 mins)
Gawler Visitor Information Centre, 2 Lyndoch Rd, Gawler

Gawler Visitor Information Centre, 8522 9260
visitor.centre@gawler.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12, Concession \$8, Child \$8

Ghost Crime Tours **Guided Tour**

Kapunda Ghost Crime Tour

Kapunda, South Australia. Not only the most haunted town in Australia, but home to the most haunted hotel in Australia: the North Kapunda Hotel. Bookings essential.

Throughout the Festival: Fri & Sat 7.15-10pm
North Kapunda Hotel, 50 Main St, Kapunda

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33283>
Ghost Crime Tours, 1300 044 678, bookings@ghost-crime-tours.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$35 Per Person

History Trust of SA and Town of Gawler **Special event**

History Festival Regional Launch 2019

On 26 April, the 2019 History Festival will be officially launched at the Gawler Civic Centre, thanks to our regional partner, SA Power Networks and the Town of Gawler. We hope to see you there. RSVP by Thu 18 Apr.

Fri 26 Apr, 4-5pm
James Martin Rm, Gawler Civic Centre, 89-91 Murray St, Gawler

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/34048>
Britt Burton, 8203 9888, rsvp@history.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Kapunda Historical Society **Exhibition**

Discover Kapunda Museum

Discover Kapunda's fabulous mining, engineering and pastoral history. Learn about the social fabric of one of South Australia's principal towns in the nineteenth century. Allow one to three hours to view the Kapunda Museum, Bagot's Fortune Mining Museum and the 'Kapunda Remembers' war memorial display. Bookings required for groups only.

Every day in May, 1-4pm
Kapunda Museum, 11 Hill St, Kapunda

Meredith Mells or Malcolm Johncock, 0402 026 835 or 8566 2603, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Concession \$3, Child \$2, Family \$12

Kapunda Historical Society **Self-guided tour**

Explore Our Mining Heritage

Wander around Australia's first viable metal mine, discovered in 1842, in operation from 1844 to 1878, with tributaries continuing to mine above the water table until 1912. Following the interpretive signs, view the open cut mine, boiler house chimney, mine manager's house and beam engine house site. Approximately 1.5km.

Throughout May
Mine car park, Perry Rd, Kapunda

Meredith Mells or Malcolm Johncock, 0402 026 835 or 8566 2603, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Kapunda Historical Society **Bus Tour**

Explorers and Pioneers

Take a bus tour of the historic sites and trails of the early explorers and pioneers. Light, Eyre, Sturt, Burke & Wills, John McKinley and John McDouall Stuart. Guided tours of St Matthew's Church and the Moravian Settlement at Bethel. BBQ lunch included. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 18 May, 9am to approx. 3.30-4pm
Kapunda Museum, 11 Hill St, Kapunda

Meredith Mells or Malcolm Johncock, 0402 026 835 or 8566 2603, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$40 Per Person

Kapunda Historical Society **Guided Tour**

Kapunda Cemetery Walk

Discover the last resting place of many of Kapunda's notable citizens (perhaps your ancestors too!) at the Kapunda Clare Road Cemetery, the principal of eleven cemeteries in the district. Please bring a torch. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Fri 3 May, 7pm (approx. 60 mins)
Cemetery, Clare Rd, Kapunda

Meredith Mells or Malcolm Johncock, 0402 026 835 or 8566 2603, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Kapunda Historical Society **Talk**

Patrick McMahon Glynn: The Forgotten Politician

Presentation on Patrick McMahon Glynn, solicitor, newspaper editor, local member of the colonial parliament, a founding father of Australian federation, member of the first parliament, Attorney General and other ministerial portfolios. The riot act was read to his supporters in Kapunda when he lost an election. Includes afternoon Devonshire tea. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 25 May, 2pm (approx. 45-60 mins, plus questions)
Light Regional Council Chambers, 93 Main St, Kapunda

Meredith Mells or Malcolm Johncock, 0402 026 835 or 8566 2603, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$10 Per Person

Kapunda Historical Society **Guided Tour**

The Businesses of Kapunda's Booming Past

A walk down Main Street with stories of Kapunda's early business history. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 11 May, 2pm (approx. 90 mins)
Outside Visitor Information Centre, cnr Main & Hill St, Kapunda

Meredith Mells or Malcolm Johncock, 0402 026 835 or 8566 2603, wilmel@optusnet.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Into the Light

GAWLERS PLACE IN HISTORY

This first exhibition in the new Gawler Heritage Gallery will explore Gawler's history and those forces which have shaped and influenced its sense of place and identity. It will illuminate and bring into the light aspects of a past long forgotten.



Gawler Town, by James Shaw (1815-1881) oil painting, 1862, Gawler Heritage Collection



Gawler Ruins, by Carl Cress 1867, Photograph

Included are works by colonial artists James Shaw, the extraordinary Colonel William Light and a newly commissioned Kurna work.

9 April 2019 to 9 February 2020
Free admission • Gawler Heritage Gallery • Gawler Civic Centre, 89-91 Murray Street Gawler





FLEURIEU PENINSULA

Whyalla Maritime Museum and Whyalla Visitor Centre **Guided Tour / Exhibition**

HMAS Whyalla WWII Ship Tour and Maritime Museum

Enjoy children's activities in the Maritime Museum and family-friendly tours on board the HMAS *Whyalla* WWII warship, built 1941 at the Whyalla Shipyards. Fun for the young and young at heart. Explore the museum and find the rabbit in the must see HO Gauge model railway display. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival: 10am-4pm; guided ship tours 11.30am & 1.30pm
Whyalla Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12, Concession \$10, Child \$7, Family \$31

Whyalla Maritime Museum and Whyalla Visitor Centre **Exhibition**
Navigation

Don't miss this temporary exhibition at the Whyalla Maritime Museum exploring the history of navigation and specific events related to the city of Whyalla and northern Spencer Gulf. From early explorers, colonial shipping and shipwrecks, to channel dredging and commercial shipping.

Throughout May, 10am-4pm
Whyalla Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy, Whyalla

Teresa Coles, 8645 7900, teresa.coles@whyalla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$12, Concession \$10, Child \$7, Family \$31

Whyalla Maritime Museum and Whyalla Visitor Centre **Special event / Open day**

Open Day: Whyalla Maritime Museum

Help us celebrate the 78th anniversary of the launch of HMAS *Whyalla* WWII warship with an open day at Whyalla Maritime Museum. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 11 May, 10am-4pm; family-friendly ship tours 10.30am, 11.30am, 12.30pm & 1.30pm
Whyalla Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Whyalla Maritime Museum and Whyalla Visitor Centre **Guided Tour**

Steelworks Twilight Tour

Join this unique bus tour through the steelworks site and hear the story behind over 100 years of significant Australian iron and steelmaking history in Whyalla. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Every Wed in May, 6-7.30pm
Whyalla Maritime Museum, Lincoln Hwy, Whyalla

Teresa Coles, 8645 7900, teresa.coles@whyalla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$22, Concession \$19, Child \$10, Family \$54

Whyalla Maritime Museum and Whyalla Visitor Centre **Guided Tour / Bus Tour**

Steelworks Whyalla Bus Tour

Join a unique bus tour through the 1000 hectare Whyalla Steelworks site and hear the story behind over a century of significant Australian iron and steelmaking history. Learn how it is produced today into over 90 different grades of steel. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Throughout the Festival: Mon, Wed & Fri 9.30am
Whyalla Visitor Centre, Lincoln Hwy, Whyalla

Whyalla Visitor Centre, 8645 7900, visitor.centre@whyalla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$22, Concession \$19, Child \$10, Family \$54

Whyalla Maritime Museum and Whyalla Visitor Centre **Talk**

Whyalla: The Aboriginal Story

Public lecture about the rich and diverse history of Aboriginal people in Whyalla and beyond. Part of National Reconciliation Week 2019. Presented by Paul Mazourek, Curator, Whyalla City Council.

Wed 29 May, 11am
Whyalla City Council (Civic Building), Darling Tce, Whyalla

Paul Mazourek, 0419 212 077, paul.mazourek@whyalla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Alexandrina Council **Guided Tour**

The Stories Behind the Headstones at Currency Creek Cemetery

This guided walk led by local cemetery volunteers will delve into the history and stories behind some of the interesting characters that are buried within the Currency Creek Cemetery. Group size is limited, so be sure to book as places will fill up fast! Bookings essential by phone/email.

Wed 8 May, 2pm (approx. 90 mins)
Currency Creek Cemetery, Peel Place, Currency Creek

Danae Cates, 8555 7043, danae.cates@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Alexandrina Council Heritage Advisory Committee **Special event**
2019 Alexandrina Heritage Awards

The 2019 Alexandrina Heritage Awards recognise excellence in heritage conservation, research and works. Categories include streetscape contribution, community project, adaptive reuse of heritage buildings, building restoration and conservation practice, historical research and heritage tourism. Spend an evening with guest speaker Keith Conlon celebrating the Alexandrina Council region's rich cultural heritage. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Thu 2 May, 6.30-8.30pm
Memorial Hall, Peters Tce, Mount Compass

Matt Atkinson, 8555 7000, matt.atkinson@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Alexandrina Libraries **Workshop**
Everything Old is New Again Crafternoon

Celebrate 'old technologies' from a time when necessities were made from whatever was at hand and entertainment was imagined and then constructed - such as baskets made from greeting cards and boho jewellery made from vintage beads and string. Bring your own lunch or visit a nearby café. Materials supplied. Bookings essential.

Sat 18 May, 10am-4pm
Institute (supper room), The Strand, Port Elliot

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33305>
Leah Grace, 8555 7000, jaw@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$20 Per Person + transaction fee

Alexandrina Libraries **Special event / Display**
Going Down the Street: Shopping in Strathalbyn 40-70 Years Ago

Join an interactive, entertaining event sharing memories of shopping experiences. Learn from a forum of former shop owners and retail workers about how they made a living in the 1950s through to the 1980s. Memorabilia welcome for display. Afternoon tea provided. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Tue 14 May, 2-4pm
Strathalbyn Library, 1 Colman Tce, Strathalbyn

Candy Davis or Simon Murphy, 8555 7000, libraries@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Alexandrina Libraries **Exhibition**

Snapshots in Time: Exhibition and Photograph Digitisation Sessions

Snapshots in Time is a digitisation project that captures selected moments in the history of the Alexandrina region, making them available on the public library catalogue for all South Australians to view. Visit our exhibition of selected images and participate by bringing along your historical photos of Alexandrina to be scanned.

Exhibitions: 20-31 May, during library hours
Digitisation Sessions: Goolwa Library: Tue 28 May, 10am-4pm
11 Cadell St, Goolwa
Strathalbyn Library: Wed 29 May, 10am-4pm
1 Colman Tce, Strathalbyn

Candy Davis or Joel Hill, 8555 7000, candy.davis@alexandrina.sa.gov.au or joel.hill@alexandrina.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

Australasian Circa 1858 **Guided Tour**
Short and Sweet Walking History Tour of the Australasian in Goolwa

Drop in to the state heritage-listed Australasian for a short and sweet guided history tour. We tour the lobby, lower deck and dining room. Hear about the first builder/publican and other interesting residents and tenants. We finish with current owner Juliet Michell's links to Goolwa. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 12 May, 1pm (approx. 30 mins)
The Australasian Circa 1858, 1 Porter St, Goolwa

Deborah Smalley or Juliet Michell, 8555 1088, australasian1858@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5 (donated to a local community service)



City of Victor Harbor **Digital History / Display**

The Flight of the Red Devil

On New Year's Day 1920, Captain Harry Butler presented his amazing Red Devil Air Show at the Mount Breckan Country Club in Victor Harbor. An animated reinterpretation of this historical event will be projected on the façade of the Victa Cinema every evening during the History Festival.

27 Apr-31 May: 7-12.30pm
Victa Cinema, 37-41 Ocean St, Victor Harbor

Peta Johnston, 0437 338 167, pjohnston@victor.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

District Council of Yankalilla **Bus Tour / Guided Tour**
Hats and History

Fancy a day off? Wear your favourite hat and be prepared for a mini holiday (prize for best hat). Sit back in comfort and enjoy the guided tour, the countryside, the views and an optional walk to hear the stories of Yankalilla and Myponga. Bring or buy lunch. Book early! Bookings essential.

Mon 6 & 13 May, 9am-5.30pm (return time approx. pending traffic)
Adelaide Central Bus Station, Franklin St, Adelaide

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33842>
Iris Iwanicki, 0438 535 058, iris@yankalilla.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$25 Per Person

Encounter Bay Family History Group **Special event / Talk**
Tabernacle Pioneers

Join us in the Tabernacle Tent at the original site of the Tabernacle chapel, as our members present a series of scenarios showing the lifecycle of the Encounter Bay Tabernacle Pioneers. Bookings essential.

Wed 15 May, 10.30am-12pm & 1.30-3pm
Tabernacle Cemetery Reserve, Tabernacle Rd (cnr Chapel St), Encounter Bay

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33207>
Tracey Treloar, 0435 440 885, encounterbayfamilyhistorygroup@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Encounter Celebration Organisation **Special event / Guided Tour**
Victor Harbor

An Encounter at Sea

Enjoy a leisurely and educational four-hour catamaran boat trip to the exact coordinates of the 1802 historic meeting between captains Flinders and Baudin in Encounter Bay. Afternoon tea included. Bar facilities available on board. Bookings essential.

Sun 5 May, 12.30-5pm
Oceanic Victor office, Granite Island, Victor Harbor

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33759>
Graham Philp, 0418 851 311, gcphilp@bigpond.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$110 Per Person



Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group **Open day / Talk**

Resource Room Open Afternoon

Join us for an afternoon of family history research with access to resources including microfiche, CDs, books and Australian and UK family history magazines. Talk to members about researching your family history. Find out about the club's monthly meeting, held on the third Saturday of every month except December.

Wed 1 & 15 May, 12-4pm
Noarlunga Uniting Church, Rear Hall,
cnr William Rd & Ramsgate Ave, Christies Beach

Joy Nieass, 8356 4914, fleurpenguoinc@yahoo.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group **Talk**

Review of Film 'Shadows of Death, Elizabeth Woolcock' with Leeza Peters

Leeza Peters will talk about Elizabeth Woolcock and her work to prove Elizabeth's innocence. In 1873, Elizabeth became the only woman to be hanged in South Australia. This presentation will leave you shocked that such mistreatment of a young woman could have occurred at any time in our state's history.

Sat 18 May, 1-4pm
Noarlunga Uniting Church, Rear Hall,
cnr William Rd & Ramsgate Ave, Christies Beach

Joy Nieass, 8356 4914, fleurpenguoinc@yahoo.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Gavin Malone **Open day**

Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla: Bi-Cultural Ecological and Cultural Regeneration

Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla (L50K) is a private, bi-cultural ecological and cultural regeneration project underway since 2015. It is an ancient Kaurna campground. The 40-acre property near McLaren Vale features a remnant reed swamp, sedgelands and a revegetation program. Cultural presentations daily: 11.30am, Bi-Cultural Heritage; 2.30pm, Archaeology.

Sun 5 & Wed 8 May, 11am-4pm
Lot 50-Kanyanyapilla (L50K), cnr Branson & Pethick Rd,
McLaren Vale

Gavin Malone, 0466 582 524, gavindmalone@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation

Glenbarr Bowman Bateman Foundation **Special event**

Highland Gathering

Join us for an April Highland Gathering with displays, pipe bands, stalls and games. Glenbarr Homestead will be open with guided tours available. Fun for the whole family! Can't make it? Homestead tours and Devonshire teas are also available in May.

Highland Gathering: Sun 28 Apr, 11am-4pm. Homestead tours & Devonshire teas: Wed 15 & Sat 18 May, 11am-3pm
Glenbarr Homestead, Paris Creek Rd, Strathalbyn

Vicki Clark, 0419 679 829, glenbarr1842@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Family \$5



JOIN THE CONVERSATION

Find us on Facebook and Instagram for all the latest information. Tag your posts with **#SAHistoryFest** to share your adventures with the History Festival fam.



PS Oscar W at the Goolwa Wharf. Adrian Kemp

Goolwa Boating Cruises **Guided Tour**

The Goolwa History Boat Cruise

Discover Goolwa's rich history with this fascinating boat cruise, visiting key sites and living its stories. Explore Ngarrindjeri and early European settlement, Baudin/Flinders' 1802 encounter, Sturt's 1830 Murray expedition, paddle steamers, river trade and Goolwa's heady growth as Australia's first inland port. The boat is stable and easy to board; assistance available. Minimum 2 people required, maximum 4 people per cruise. Bookings essential.

Throughout the Festival: Tue-Sat 10am, 12.30pm & 3pm (approx. 2 hrs). Other days by appointment.
Coorong Quays Marina, Tolarno Dr, Hindmarsh Island

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33597>
Adrian Kemp, 0402 826 960, contact@goolwaboatcruises.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$50 Per Person



Kay Brothers **Guided Tour / Special event**

A Taste of Heritage: Behind the Scenes of a Pioneering McLaren Vale Winery

Explore the unique heritage-listed buildings of the Kay Brothers Winery with a guided tour. Learn the story of how two young entrepreneurs began a family business in 1891 that is just as vibrant today, four generations and 128 years later. Tour involves stairs and uneven ground. Enclosed footwear required. Bookings essential.

Sat 27, Sun 28 & Mon 29 Apr, 10.30am, 12pm, 1.30pm & 3pm (approx. 45 mins)
Kay Brothers Winery, 57 Kays Rd, McLaren Vale

Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33229>
Steven Todd, 8323 8201, steven.todd@kaybrothers.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Kay Brothers **Exhibition / Display**

Fables, Fairy Stories and Fantasy: Five Generations of Children's Books

When William and Sarah Kay migrated to South Australia in 1850 they brought a love of books. This continued through the generations, producing a fascinating library of children's books spanning 170 years. Visit the cellar door, enjoy fine wine and contemplate the changes in children's literature over the decades.

2 Apr-21 Jul: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm, Sat & Sun 11am-5pm (public hol. 12-5pm)
Kay Brothers Cellar Door, 57 Kays Rd, McLaren Vale

Steven Todd, 8323 8201, info@kaybrothers.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Milang & District Historical Society **Display / Special event**

Milang and District's History Captured on Film

This event showcases Milang and district's history through the years. A display of photographs and films will be shown to visitors with speakers explaining details. Questions are encouraged! Afternoon tea available. Bookings required for groups only.

Sun 26 May, 11am-4pm
Port Milang Museum, Milang Oval Grounds, Milang Rd, Milang

Allan McInnes or Dianne Potter, 0437 800 811 or 0438 843 367

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Child (under 14) free



Mundoo Island Station & Coorong Tourism **Bus Tour**

Mundoo Island Station Historic Tour: Coorong

Enjoy a 90-minute tour of this unique cattle and sheep station that runs over a series of islands in the heart of the Coorong at the River Murray's mouth. We begin on Hindmarsh Island and progress across the Mundoo Barrage to Mundoo Island where the historical story unfolds. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Tue 14 & Sat 18 May, 10.30am-12pm
Locked farm gate, 350 Denver Rd, Hindmarsh Island

Sally Grundy, 0418 843 299, info@mundooisland.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$50 Per Person



The Railway Museum at Milang Station. P Lucas

Port Milang Historic Railway Museum **Self-guided tour / Display**

The Nuggett Trail

A 500m walk from Milang station to the jetty, re-enacting the horse tramway route taken by lakeside settlers 120 years ago. Tour the museum then view historic sites along the trail. Kids can enjoy interactive displays: 'drive' a train and try a quiz with prizes. Devonshire tea available on Sundays.

Every Sat & Sun in May, 12-4pm
Milang Railway Station, Daranda Tce, Milang

Peter Lucas, 0414 232 060, secretary@milangrailway.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



SACWA Victor Harbor **Display**

SACWA Victor Harbor History and Display

SACWA is 90 years old and items included in the exhibition will be from the SACWA Travelling History Exhibition. From our local Victor Harbor branch are photographs and memorabilia, beautiful handicrafts, exquisite embroidery, wedding dresses from 1938 onwards and floral art. Scones, tea and coffee available for a small fee.

21-24 May: Tue-Wed 10am-4pm, Thu 9.30am-12pm, Fri 10am-4pm
SACWA Victor Harbor, cnr Torrens St & Crozier Rd, Victor Harbor

Eve Balfour-Ogilvy, 0418 827 792, evelynjbo@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Southern Fleurieu Historical Museum **Exhibition / Launch**

Port Elliot All Stitched Up and Working Machinery

See a new display by the South Coast Branch of the Embroiderers' Guild of traditional and modern embroidery techniques depicting the history and landscapes of the Port Elliot area. Watch traditional machinery in action including the Granite Island train, hay baler, stripper/harvester, binder, water pumps, tractors and more.

Sat 25 & Sun 26 May, 10am-3pm
Southern Fleurieu Historical Museum, 1 Wright St, Port Elliot

Margaret Dent, 0409 855 011, mdent8@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5



Volunteer rifleman with Pattern 1853 Enfield Rifle Musket. London Illustrated News

Southern Rangers Black Powder Club **Special event**

Enlist in and Shoot with the Noarlunga Volunteer Rifles for an Afternoon

Receive colonial era military training. For any gender. Attend dressed as an 1860s male: leather shoes, wool trousers, waistcoat or jacket, cotton shirt, bow tie, hat or cap. Op shop clothes suitable. Be able to stand, hold and fire the 1853 Enfield rifle musket. Cost includes ammunition and afternoon tea. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 26 May, 12-3pm
Southern Rangers Black Powder Club,
Long Gully Rd, McLaren Vale

Danny Davis, 0401 238 789, dannydm@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$25





Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Strathalbyn Group **Workshop / Talk**

Antique Treasures Show and Tell

Bring an antique treasure or collectable to our 'show and tell' meeting. Antiques expert Brett Henningsen, of Antiques Bazaar, will talk about collecting, tell you about your treasure and give some historical background for your item and may give an assessment - is it good, interesting or fantastic? Bookings essential by phone/email.

Thu 2 May, 7pm
Strathalbyn Library Meeting Rm, Colman Tce, Strathalbyn
 Jan Sim, 0438 379 119, dimsim33@gmail.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

SteamRanger Heritage Railway **Special event**

Strathlink: Goolwa to Strathalbyn & Return
 Travel by heritage railcar from Goolwa to historic Strathalbyn and return. A leisurely paced outing, with time for shopping, browsing or lunch in Strathalbyn. Bookings essential by phone.

Sun 26 May, dep. Goolwa 11.35am; arr. Strathalbyn 12.30pm; return to Goolwa by 3.50pm
Victor Harbor option also possible, dep. 11am-5pm
Goolwa Railway Station, Dunbar Rd, Goolwa
Victor Harbor Railway Station, Railway Tce, Victor Harbor

SteamRanger Heritage Railway, 1300 655 991, shrtrains@optusnet.com.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Dep. Goolwa: Adult \$30, Child \$16
Dep. Victor Harbor: Adult \$42, Child \$22

The Backyard Universe **Guided Tour**

Talisker Mine Guided Tour
 A guided surface tour of the historic Talisker Mine near Cape Jervis. Travel to the site is on our minibus from the Fleurieu Coast Visitor Information Centre in Yankalilla. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sun 19 May, 1-4pm
Fleurieu Coast Visitor Information Centre, 163 Main South Rd, Yankalilla
 Fraser, 0488 705 224, tbu@thebackyarduniverse.com.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$30 Per Person

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA **Guided Tour**

Willunga North Heritage Walk
 Join us and learn about Willunga's rich history. The newly developed Willunga North heritage guided walk enables you to explore the past through our historic buildings and heritage sites. Learn about life in a colonial settlement as you walk the streets of one of the oldest towns in South Australia. Bookings essential.

Sun 12 May, 10am-12pm
Courthouse Museum, 61 High St, Willunga
 Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33816>
 Mark Staniforth, 0408 802 198, Mark.staniforth@flinders.edu.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
By donation

Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA **Open day / Talk**

Willunga's History Presented
 How did people in Willunga deal with law and order? The stories are told in the Old Courthouse. And how did the Willunga slate industry leave its mark? The Slate Museum shows what happened.

Every Sun in May & Tue 7 May, 1-4pm
Courthouse Museum, 61 High St, Willunga
 Brian McMillan, 8556 2195, willunganationaltrust@gmail.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Adult \$5, Concession \$4, Child free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society **Launch / Talk**

160 Years of Education on the Western Fleurieu Peninsula
Schools of the Western Fleurieu Peninsula, an out-of-print book outlining the history of these schools, has been reprinted, with some updates, by the Yankalilla & District Historical Society. This new edition will be launched at the Yankalilla Library, with an illustrated talk by Dr Margaret Morgan, followed by morning tea. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Fri 17 May, 10am-12pm
Yankalilla Library, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla
 Sandra Skinner, 8558 2043, library@yankalilla.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society **Launch / Talk**

History and Memoirs of a Mining Town: Launch of a Book about Rapid Bay
 For forty years Rapid Bay was a mining town of national significance. In the early 1940s BHP established a limestone quarry which was vital to Australia's steel-making industry. Des Lord describes Rapid Bay's rise and fall within that industry and tells the story of residents during the township's heyday. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Fri 10 May, 10am-12pm
Yankalilla Library, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla
 Sandra Skinner, 8558 2043, library@yankalilla.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society **Talk**

Local Women's Suffrage Petitioners: The Law Brothers and Edward Baxter
 The August 1894 petition of 11,600 signatures influenced parliamentarians with the result that legislation granting SA women the vote and the right to stand for election was passed. Dr Margaret Macilwain outlines conceivable motives of the Law brothers of Torrens Vale and Edward Baxter, Myponga, for signing the petition. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Fri 3 May, 10am-12pm
Yankalilla Library, 181 Main South Rd, Yankalilla
 Sandra Skinner, 8558 2043, library@yankalilla.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Yankalilla & District Historical Society **Special event / Display**

Unveiling of Heritage Plaques at Myponga
 New plaques have been added to the Yankalilla District Heritage Trail. Come to the unveiling of the Myponga plaques and learn about the history of the Myponga Cheese Factory and the Myponga Uniting Church. After the unveiling there will be afternoon tea in the Myponga Hall and a photographic display.

Sun 19 May, 12.30-2.30pm
Uniting Church Myponga, 47 Main South Rd, Myponga
 Margaret Morgan, 8558 3353, yank.hist.soc@gmail.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

FLINDERS RANGES & OUTBACK

Carrieton Caravan Park Committee **Guided Tour**

Holowilena Pastoral History Tour
 Join us for a tour of Holowilena Station, a pastoral property held for five generations by the Warwick family, in the Flinders Ranges, north east of Cradock. Frances Frahn, from the family's fifth generation, willingly shares their interesting and unique history in a guided tour of the station. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 27 Apr, 10am (approx. 2.5 hrs)
Carrieton Caravan Park, Fourth St, Carrieton
 Janet Williams, 0487 285 979, wjcarrieton@bigpond.com
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
\$25 Per Person

Farina Restoration Group **Self-guided tour**

Bringing Life Back
 Experience the far north outback town of Farina. Once a railhead, it was an important staging post for pioneer families. Walk historical self-guided trails to the railway, cemetery, Anzac memorial and town centre. Bakery open from Saturday 25 May. Camping grounds (hot showers/toilet facilities) available \$5 per night/per person.

Sat 18 May to Sat 20 Jul
Farina, Mulgaria Rd via Outback Hwy, Farina
 Steve Harding, 0415 236 490, sharding.project@netpace.net.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Pichi Richi Railway **Special event**

Come for the Ride, Stay for the History
 Enjoy a trip on the historic Pichi Richi steam locomotives and carriages through the scenic Flinders Ranges. Take time to explore Quorn. Visit the museum, marvel at the 1916 railway station, gaze at St Matthew's, one of the famous Mallyon churches, the magnificent town hall, court house, shops and hotels. Bookings required for groups only.

Museum open: Throughout May 9am-5pm
Trains run every weekend during May, check timetable
Quorn Railway Station, Railway Tce, Quorn
 Book online: <https://historyfestival.sa.gov.au/33426>
 Flinders Ranges Visitors Information Centre, 8620 0510, vic@frc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Museum entry free, cost applies for train rides

Port Augusta Public Library **Guided Tour**

Grave Matters: Stories Behind the Stones
 Take a guided evening walk through the Port Augusta Cemetery on Carlton Parade and learn about the mishaps and adventures that happened to the everyday people of Port Augusta. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Thu 2 & Tue 7 May, 5.30pm (approx. 60 mins)
Port Augusta Cemetery, Carlton Pde, Port Augusta
 Port Augusta Public Library, 8641 9151, tdunemann@portaugusta.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

LIMESTONE COAST

Bordertown Public Library **Workshop**

A Beginner's Guide to Searching Family and Local History Online
 Explore your family background through an introduction to the history databases and indexes of the State Library of South Australia including convict records; genealogy; births, deaths and marriages records; and South Australian directories online. Explore Trove and learn tips to navigate the history of Bordertown on the State Library website. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Thu 23 May, 7pm (approx. 2 hrs)
Bordertown Public Library, 55 Woolshed St, Bordertown
 Rae Bromley, 8752 1473, library@tatiara.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Bordertown Public Library **Guided Tour**

Meandering Guided Walking Tour of Mundulla
 Take a leisurely, meandering guided walking tour of the historical buildings and hear about the history of Mundulla, a quaint town surveyed in May 1872. Take in the surrounds with plenty of photo opportunities along the way. The tour ends at the Mundulla General Store. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Wed 8 May, 10.30am-12pm
Old Mundulla Hotel, 15 Kennedy St, Mundulla
 Rae Bromley, 8752 1473, library@tatiara.sa.gov.au
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Free

Bordertown Public Library and Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club **Special event**

Old Fashioned Morning Tea
 The Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club is hosting an old fashioned morning tea at the Bordertown Old Primary School. Open to all members of the community with delicious homemade cakes and savouries served in the newly renovated supper room. Members will host a display of restored vintage and classic cars.

Sat 11 May, 10am-12pm
Bordertown Old School Community Bldg, cnr McLeod St & South Tce, Bordertown
 Helen Till, 0400 223 959,
 S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
 27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Gold coin donation

Barmera Visitors Centre **Self-guided tour**

Discovery Walk of Barmera

Collect a self-guided walking trail brochure from the Barmera Central Visitors Centre, taking you throughout Barmera's streets, and showcasing the buildings and historic sites in the township.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-4pm; Sat & Sun 10am-1pm
Barmera VIC, Barwell Ave, Barmera

Helen Morgan, 8588 2289, vic@barmeratourism.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Barmera Visitors Centre **Exhibition**

Loveday Internment Camp Visual Display

Artefacts, photographs and visual footage about the Loveday Internment Camp are housed at the Visitor Centre in Barmera. View this educational exhibit in comfort and learn of Loveday's WWII history.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-4pm; Sat & Sun 10am-1pm
Barmera VIC, Barwell Ave, Barmera

Helen Morgan, 8588 2289, vic@barmeratourism.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Berri Library **Workshop**

A Beginner's Guide to Family History

Have you ever wanted to trace your family history and don't really know where to start? Then join our workshop, where you will be guided through the process of research and online resources in genealogy. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Thu 9 May, 9.30am-10.30am
History Room, Berri Library, Kay Ave, Berri

Berri Library, 8595 2666, berri.library@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Berri Library **Display**

Paddle Steamers of the Murray

See historical photographs from the Reiner family collection, originally housed at Wilabalangaloo. They showcase the many paddle boats that passed through South Australia along the mighty Murray during the river steamer era.

Throughout May: Mon-Wed & Fri 9am-5pm;
Thu 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-12pm
Berri Library foyer, Kay Ave, Berri

Berri Library, 8595 2666, berri.library@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Berri Library **Display**

Wedding Gown Memories

Wedding gowns from the 1920s through to today. A beautiful exhibition of the various styles, materials and memories of wedding gowns of bygone eras. Includes photographs, wedding dresses, bridesmaids' gowns and other wedding garments.

Throughout May: Mon-Wed & Fri 9am-5pm;
Thu 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-12pm
Berri Library, Kay Ave, Berri

Berri Library, 8595 2666, berri.library@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Berri Library **Exhibition**

WWI Soldier Settlers Exhibition

A glimpse into the life of the soldier settler and his family in the Berri, Monash, Glossop and Winkie districts after 1918. Biographical excerpts, photos and memorabilia includes 'Australians at War', a collection in literature, housed in the Berri Library.

Throughout May: Mon-Wed & Fri 9am-5pm;
Thu 9am-7pm; Sat 9am-12pm
Berri Library reading room, Kay Ave, Berri

Berri Library, 8595 2666, berri.library@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Berri Visitors Centre **Exhibition**

Grant's Monash Playground

A reflective look back at Grant's Monash Playground and how it played such a huge part of many South Australian childhoods prior to it evolving into Monash Adventure Park.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm; Sat 9am-2pm; Sun 10am-2pm
Berri Visitors Centre, Riverview Dr, Berri

Berri VIC, 8582 5511, tourism@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Berri Visitors Centre **Self-guided tour**

Step Back in Time

Pick up a brochure from the Berri Visitor Centre to begin your journey back in time. A self-guided walking tour, exploring storyboards about riverboats, irrigation and a famous Aboriginal tracker. The walk incorporates significant history and points of interest that you can explore at your leisure.

Throughout May: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm;
Sat 9am-2pm; Sun 10am-2pm
Berri Visitors Centre, Riverview Dr, Berri

Berri VIC, 8582 5511, tourism@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Berri Visitors Centre **Self-guided tour**

The New Berri Bridge Mural

Take a walk under the Berri Bridge to view the new bridge mural. Artists Garry Duncan and Shane Karpany were joined by Jason Karpany and Gladys Sumner to create a new-look mural along with other metal art screens, all now on display below the Berri Bridge.

Throughout the Festival
Berri Visitors Centre, Riverview Dr, Berri

Berri VIC, 8582 5511, tourism@bbc.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free

District Council of Loxton Waikerie **Talk**

Loxton's History Sure Ain't Boring

Join us for a night where three selected residents with a story to tell are invited to speak for 25-30 minutes each on a selected topic of interest. A short question and answer session will follow. Bookings essential. Tickets available from Loxton Visitor Information Centre.

Tue 7 May, 7pm for a 7.30pm start
Loxton Sports Club, Bookpurnong Tce, Loxton

Trevor Fielke, 0427 838 255, tfielke@inet.net.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Child free



Historic Overland Corner Hotel **Guided Tour**

Guided tours of the Historic Hotel

Explore this historic gem with a 20-30 minute guided walk and talk about the history and lives of the people who lived at Overland Corner. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Throughout the Festival: Tue-Sun 11am
(except Sun 28 Apr & 19 May)
Overland Corner Hotel, 205 Old Coach Rd, Overland Corner

Philip Reddy, 0432 378 647, p.reddy3@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$2 Per Person



Kingston-on-Murray History Museum **Launch**

Official Opening of Kingston-on-Murray History Museum

See a display of photographs, DVDs and newspaper articles about the area's early settlement, floods, construction of ferry crossings, the Kingston Bridge, a fire on the island opposite town and much more. The Museum will be officially opened by Deputy Mayor of the District Council of Loxton Waikerie, Trevor Norton.

Sun 5 May, 1pm
Community Hall, cnr River Tce & Dolan St, Kingston-on-Murray

Michael Smith, 0418 851 640, mssmithaircon@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

By donation



Renmark Branch, National Trust of SA **Self-guided tour / Display**

Discovering Renmark's History

Charles Chaffey's log cabin style homestead is the hub of a complex of four museum buildings, with outside displays and orchards. Follow the development of Renmark, from establishment of the irrigation colony to later businesses. Many collection items will take you down memory lane or show you the past. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival: Thu-Mon 10am-4pm (allow 1 hr)
Charles Chaffey Centre, Twenty First St, Renmark

Monica Cooper, 0427 344 628, olivewood.renmark@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$7, Concession \$5, Child \$3, Family \$15



Renmark Hotel-Motel **Self-guided tour**

Renmark Hotel Museum

The Renmark Hotel Museum, originally opened 1 May 2017, has another room completed with brand new displays.

Throughout the Festival, 9am-5pm
Renmark Hotel Motel, Murray Ave, Renmark

Ann Ryan, 0429 040 046, ann.ryan1@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Rocky's Hall of Fame Pioneers Museum **Guided Tour**

Rocky's Hall of Fame Pioneer Museum

The museum houses memorabilia of Rocky Page, a country singer and performer who founded the June long weekend Country Music Awards in Barmera, as well as many other country musicians. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Please contact Barmera Visitors Centre
Rocky's Hall of Fame & Pioneer Museum, 1 Fowles St, Barmera

Helen Morgan, 8588 2289, vic@barmeratourism.com.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

\$2 Per Person



Waikerie District Historical Society **Exhibition / Display**

Celebrating 25 Years Since the Centenary of Waikerie Settlement

25 years ago, Waikerie celebrated its centenary with a street parade and re-enactment of the first landing at the riverfront. They also held a year-long community competition the 'Crusta Cup'. Come and see video footage, photos and memorabilia of these events when the community got together to remember its history. Bookings required for groups only.

Thu 16 & Fri 17 May, 10am-5pm; Sat 18 May, 10am-12pm
Waikerie Library, Strangman Rd, Waikerie

Julie Webber, 0409 097 483, waikerie.history@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Waikerie District Historical Society **Self-guided tour**

Waikerie Heritage Walk

Enjoy a walk around the streets and celebrate 125 years since the settlement of Waikerie. Explore the town's history, read the plaques, see the painted silos and take a walk to the cliff-top lookout. Pick up a brochure at the Visitor Information Centre or Rain Moth Gallery.

Throughout the Festival
Visitor Information Centre, Strangman Rd, Waikerie or
Waikerie Rain Moth Gallery, 4 Peake Tce, Waikerie

Julie Webber, 0409 097 483, waikerie.history@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



YORKE PENINSULA

Ardrossan Museum Display

The Changing Face of Ardrossan

Ardrossan is a popular destination for holiday makers. Even in 1909, the SS *Kooringa* made return trips twice weekly from Adelaide. The Ardrossan visited then would have been quite different. How has it changed? We will endeavour to trace the changes time has made on some of the original buildings. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival, 10am-4pm
Ardrossan Heritage Museum, 14-16 Fifth St, Ardrossan

Stephanie Margitich, 8837 4195, museum@ardrossan.sa.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Child \$2



Cornish Association of South Australia Talk

Cornish History Seminar: Cornish Australians Who Changed our World

Held as part of the Kernewek Lowender on South Australia's Copper Coast, the full-day Cornish History Seminar is unique in the world. Featuring talks on prominent Cornish Australians who influenced their communities and beyond, covering the 1840s to the late twentieth century. Lunch, refreshments and bound book of seminar papers included. Bookings essential by email.

Thu 16 May, 9am-4pm
Wallaroo Town Hall, Irwin St, Wallaroo

Dr Jan Lokan or Noel Carthew, 8323 7624 or 0423 633 719, jj.lokan@bigpond.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$65, Child (under 13) \$30



Farm Shed Museum Self-guided tour

Bringing History to Life: Something for Everyone!

The Farm Shed Museum brings together some of the fascinating developments and practices of dryland farming. Exhibits include Matta House, vintage tractors and vehicles, *Her Side of the Story* and a collection of farming and mining displays. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9am-5pm;
Sat & Sun 10am-4pm
Farm Shed Museum, 50 Mines Rd, Kadina

Copper Coast Visitor Information Centre, 1800 654 991, info@coppercoast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Child \$3, Family \$25, Member free



Kernewek Lowender Special event

Kernewek Lowender: Copper Coast Cornish Festival

This much anticipated biennial event (the biggest Cornish Festival outside of Cornwall) has something for everyone: heritage, entertainment and Cornish food. Experience traditional activities including Maypole and Furry Dancing, street parade and pasty bake off, concerts, Cornish ceremonies, markets, feasts, exhibitions and much more. For full program visit: www.kernewek.org

Mon 13 to Sun 19 May
Drakes Supermarket street parade, George St, Moonta
Kadina activities, Graves St, Kadina
Wallaroo Street Party, Owen Tce, Wallaroo

Glenys Blacker, 8821 4500, kernewek@coppercoast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Prices vary



Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA Open day

Must See Moonta

Known as Australia's 'Little Cornwall', Moonta is a fascinating journey back into the mining history and heritage of the area. Explore the Moonta Museum, ride the tourist train, see road trams, and visit the old fashioned sweet shop, miner's cottage and garden, heritage mining sites and School of Mines. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout the Festival. For opening hours & tour information, contact Moonta Tourist Office or visit the website.
Moonta Tourist Office, Blanche Tce, Moonta

Moonta Tourist Office, 8825 1891, info@moontatourism.org.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Prices vary



Port Broughton Heritage Centre Exhibition / Display

Blue Jeans Jungle Greens

This exhibition examines the conflict in Vietnam and the anti-war campaign at home. Drawing on stories and the photo albums of South Australians, it reminds us of the power of the past in people's lives. Entry includes admission to the Heritage Centre with its collection relating to Port Broughton. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Tue & Thu in May, 1-3pm
Port Broughton Heritage Centre, 10 Edmund St, Port Broughton

Ray Harper, 0407 188 227, judithharper41@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$5, Conc \$4, Child \$1, Family \$10



Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club Exhibition

Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club Boatshed Complex Meander

Come and see a display of sailing and power boats, outboard motors and maritime artefacts including paintings, life-saving devices and radios. Timber boats are being restored on site by volunteers. Also on site organic community gardens, with pot plants for sale. Parking on site. Bookings required for groups only.

Every Wed in May, 9am-2pm or by appointment
Boatshed Complex, 370 Fisherman Bay Rd, Port Broughton

Tricscha Nurk, 8635 2854, pbsbc@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Port Broughton Visitor Centre Outlet Self-guided tour

Port Broughton Historical Walk

Pick up a Historical Walk brochure from the Visitor Information Outlet during opening hours. Enjoy a walk around the streets of Port Broughton at your own pace. Discover its foundation stories from interpretive signs along the route. Port Broughton had a railway line, a station and carriages, but no train!

Throughout the Festival: Mon-Fri 9.30am-3.30pm, Sat 9am-12pm
Visitor Information Outlet, Community Hall, 34 McKay St, Port Broughton

Pat Walsh, 0417 776 296, rampaj46@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Stansbury Museum Open day / Guided Tour

Don't Leave It Too Late to Explore

The history of Stansbury in words and photographs in the original 1910 school building and attached residence. Interesting collections of clothing, gemstones, bottles, shells, dolls, and extensive farm and industry orientated displays. 'Best country museum we have ever seen' and 'Surpassed all expectations' are typical comments. Hands-on activities for families. Bookings required for groups only.

Throughout May: Sun-Wed 2-4pm (or by appointment)
Stansbury Museum, North Tce, Stansbury

Susan Hanrahan, 0408 142 875, stansburymuseum@gmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Per Person \$3, Family \$7



W Productions Workshop

Making History on the Central and Southern Yorke Peninsula

Stansbury's enterprising Wurm family is the focus of this workshop, but a broader story will also be explored including how SA's wheat and barley economy and more were established on Narungga Country. Bring along stories, pictures and objects to share over afternoon tea. See web listing for more details. Bookings essential by phone/email.

Sat 4 May, 2-5pm
Stansbury Institute, Weaver St, Stansbury

Jackie Wurm, 0406 648 914, jackiewurm@hotmail.com

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Adult \$10, Child (under 12) free



Yorke Peninsula Family History Group Open day

Local and Family History

Research your family and local history with expert guidance from volunteers. Resources available include information on pioneering families and copper mining history along with many reference materials including births, deaths and marriages, cemetery records, school and church records.

Throughout May: Tue 10am-12pm & Wed 2-4pm
14-17 May: 10am-4pm & Sat 18 May 10am-12pm
Copper Coast Library, 1A Doswell Tce, Kadina

Kadina Library, 8821 0444, library@coppercoast.sa.gov.au

S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F S S M T W T F
27 28 29 30 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

Free



Margaret is ageing well thanks to her Seniors Card

If you're 60+, live in SA and not working more than 20 hours per week, you should have a Seniors Card. Join the program now to access free and discounted public transport, discounts and benefits from hundreds of businesses, exclusive special offers and competitions and information relevant to your lifestyle.

www.sa.gov.au/seniorscard or Freecall 1800 819 961

Office for Ageing Well and Seniors Card



Government of South Australia
SA Health



Organiser	Page
10th Solar Art Prize	11
1918 Bistro & Grill	51
Aboriginal Veterans SA	11
ACH Group	36
Adabco Boutique Hotel	11
Adelaide Branch of the American Institute of Aeronautics & Astronautics	36
Adelaide Cemeteries Authority	11
Adelaide Central Market	11
Adelaide Central School of Art	30
Adelaide Christian New Church	36
Adelaide City Libraries	11, 24
Adelaide Cruisin' Classics	34
Adelaide Festival Centre	11, 12
Adelaide Gaol	12
Adelaide Haunted Horizons	12, 30, 36, 51
Adelaide Oval SMA	12
Adelaide's Yella Umbrella Walking Tours	12
AdelOL	30
Alexandrina Council	56
Alexandrina Council Heritage Advisory Committee	56
Alexandrina Libraries	56
Amicus Global	13
Anahata Community	19
Angaston & Penrice Historical Society	51
Applied Building Conservation Training	31
ARC Centre of Excellence for the History of Emotions	12
Architecture Museum, University of South Australia	12, 20
Ardrossan Museum	61
Army Museum of South Australia	36, 41
Art Deco & Modernism Society (Adelaide Chapter)	12, 43
Art Gallery of South Australia	13
Artlab Australia	13
Arts in Health at Flinders Medical Centre	36
Association of Latvian Organisations in SA	13
Aurora Heritage Action	13
Australasian Circa 1858	56
Australia Donna	22
Australian Airmail Society	13
Australian Broadcasting Corporation	34
Australian Civic Trust	13
Australian Lace Guild SA Branch	43
Australian Match Cover Collectors Society	13
Australian Migrant Resource Centre	23
Australian Museums & Galleries Association (SA Branch)	13
Australian Plangon (Antique & Modern Doll) Collectors Club	36
Australian Postcard Society	13-14
Australian Society of Magicians	43
Australian Traditional & Bush Dance Society	31-32
Australian Youth Aerospace Association	36
Balaklava Museum	53
Barmera Public Library	59
Barmera Visitors Centre	60
Barossa Council Public Library	51
Barossa Farmers Market	51
Barossa Goldfields Historical Society	51
Barossa Walks	51
Barr Smith Library, The University of Adelaide	14
Bernard O'Neil	51
Berri Library	60
Berri Visitors Centre	60
Bethlehem Lutheran Church	14
BikeSA	17
Blackwood Action Group	36, 39
Bob Hawke Prime Ministerial Centre	29
Bordertown Public Library	58-59
Bordertown Vehicle Restorers Club	58
Botanic Gardens & State Herbarium	14-15, 48
Botanic Gardens Friends	15, 36, 48
Box Factory Community Centre	15
BrainHackr	25
Brinkworth History Group	53

Organiser	Page
Brougham Place Uniting Church	15
Bungaree Station	53
Burnside Branch, National Trust of SA	31
Burnside Historical Society	31
Burnside Library	31-32
Burnside Primary School	31
Burra Branch, National Trust of SA	53-54
Burra Community Management Committee	53
Burra History Group	54
Burra Visitor Centre	54
Buxton Collective	16
Cabaret Fringe Festival	16
Campbelltown Historical Society	32
Campbelltown Public Library	32
Carclew	16
Carol Lefevre	27
Carrick Hill	36
Carrieton Caravan Park Committee	58
Centennial Park Cemetery	36
Central Adelaide Local Health Network - Royal Adelaide Hospital	34
Central Adelaide Local Health Network - The Queen Elizabeth Hospital	43
Centre for Creative Health - Royal Adelaide Hospital	16
Centre of Democracy	16, 21
Charles Sturt Memorial Museum Trust	43
Children's University Adelaide	10, 21
City of Adelaide	13, 16-18
City of Adelaide Archives	18
City of Adelaide Band	18
City of Charles Sturt	43
City of Holdfast Bay	36-37, 41
City of Marion	39, 41
City of Marion Library Service	37
City of Mitcham	37-38
City of Norwood, Payneham & St Peters	32-33
City of Onkaparinga / Sauerbier House	38
City of Onkaparinga Libraries	38
City of Playford Library	34
City of Port Adelaide Enfield	45
City of Tea Tree Gully Library	34
City of Victor Harbor	56
Clare Branch, National Trust of SA	54
Clare Regional History Group	54
Clarendon Historic Hall	48
Clipper Ship 'City of Adelaide'	43
Concordia College	38
Coorong District Council	59
Cornish Association of South Australia	61
Coromandel Valley & Districts Branch, National Trust of SA	38-39
Country Arts SA	18
Cummins Society	43
District Council Karoonda East Murray	59
District Council of Elliston	55
District Council of Loxton Waikerie	60
District Council of Yankalilla	56
Don Dunstan Foundation	18
Down to Earth Tours	18
Dr Georgina Downey	18
Dr Gertrude Gossip supported by ECH	39
Dream BIG Children's Festival	22
Dunluce Castle Events	37
ECH	18, 22-23, 39
Eden Valley Congregational Community Centre	51
Eden Valley Historical Society	51
Ellison Museum of Radio & Magnetic Recording	39, 42-43, 55
Elliston History Group	55
Embroiderers' Guild of South Australia Museum	43-44
Emma Knights Productions	19, 48
Encounter Bay Family History Group	56
Encounter Celebration Organisation Victor Harbor	57
Engineers Australia, South Australia	19
Epic Flight Centenary 2019 Committee	19
Erina Hutton	44
Estuary Care Foundation	44

Organiser	Page
Eudunda Family Heritage Gallery	54
Eyre Peninsula Railway Preservation Society	55
Fabrik Arts & Heritage	48
Farina Restoration Group	58
Farm Shed Museum	61
Filipino Settlement Coordinating Council of South Australia	19
Fire Hazard Australia	19, 25
Fleurieu Peninsula Family History Group	57
Flinders Archaeological Society	20
Flinders University Art Museum	39
FOCUS - Friends of the City of Unley Society	39
Fort Glanville Historical Association	44
Free Thinking Productions	20
Friedensberg Friends Springton	51
Friends of Glenelg	39
Friends of Old Government House	39
Friends of the Burra Railway Station	54
Friends of the Hill & Son Grand Organ	51
Friends of the Lutheran Archives	20
Friends of the State Library of SA	20
Friends of the Unley Museum	39
Friends of Torrens Island	44
Gabriela Mistral Spanish Speaking School & Cultural Centre	20
Gavin Malone	57
Gawler Anglican Parish	51
Gawler Broadcasting Association	51
Gawler Cultural Heritage Centre	51-52
Gawler Environment & Heritage Association	51-52
Gawler Environment Centre	52
Gawler History Team	52
Gawler National Trust Museum	52
Gawler Oral History Project	51
Gawler Veteran, Vintage & Classic Vehicle Club	51
Gawler Visitor Information Centre	52
Genealogy SA	39
German Heritage Research Group	20
Ghost Crime Tours	20, 44, 52
Glandore Community Centre	39
Glenbarr Bowman Bateman Foundation	57
Glenelg Historical Society	39
Glenside Hospital Historical Society	30
Golden Grove Arts Centre	34
Goolwa Boating Cruises	57
Government House Adelaide	20
Graham F Smith Peace Foundation	20
Gumeracha & District History Centre	48
Hahndorf Academy	48
Hahndorf Branch, National Trust of SA	48
Hahndorf Walking Tours	48-49
Handknitters Guild of South Australia	39
Handspinners & Weavers Guild of SA	44
Hats Inc	20, 54
Henley & Grange Historical Society	44
Heritage cookbooks author Liz Harfull	49
Heritage South Australia	20
Hindmarsh Historical Society Museum	44
Historic Ketch 'Falie'	44
Historic Overland Corner Hotel	60
Historical Society of South Australia	33
Historical Society of Woodville	44
History Group Baptist Churches SA	39
History Helper	21, 35, 39-40
History of Science, Ideas & Technology Group SA	21
History Trust of SA	10, 19, 20-21, 26-27, 29, 36, 44-45, 52
Ink Pot Arts	49
Iranian Women Organisation South Australia	21
Jamestown Branch, National Trust of SA	54
Japan Australia Friendship Association	44
John McDouall Stuart Society	21
Journey of Healing Association of (SA)	21
Joy Ohazy	21-22
Justin Gare	22
Kanmantoo Grounds Committee	49
Kapunda Historical Society	52-53
Kapunda Public Library	53

Organiser	Page
Kay Brothers	57
Kenneth McKechnie, UK Author	22
Kernewek Lowender	61
Kingston Historic House	40
Kingston-on-Murray History Museum	60
Labour History Society SA	22
Lantern Ghost Tours	22
Latvian Museum	40
Living Kaurna Cultural Centre	40
Lobethal Archives & Historical Museum	49
Longwood Institute	49
Luhrs Cottage Preservation Society	53
Lutheran Archives	20, 44-45
Macclesfield History Group	49
Mallala Museum	54
Mannum Dock Museum of River History	59
Marion Heritage Research Centre	41
Marion Historic Village Museum	41
Marion Historical Society	41
Martin Johnson	53
Mary MacKillop Precinct Kensington	32
Maureen Mitson	34
Meningie Cheese Factory Museum	59
Middle Eastern Communities Council of SA	23
Migration Museum	22-23
Milang & District Historical Society	57
Millicent Branch, National Trust of SA	59
Mitcham Historical Society	41
Mockingbird Lounge Coffee & Book Shop	39
Modernist Adelaide	23
Moonta Branch, National Trust of SA	61
Mount Barker Community Library	49
Mount Gambier Branch, National Trust of SA	59
Mount Lofty Districts Historical Society	49
Mount Pleasant District Historical Research Group	49
Mrs Harris' Shop	45
Mt Horrocks Historical Society	55
Mundoo Island Station & Coorong Tourism	57
Muriel Matters Society	23, 32
Mylor History Group	50
Nairne & District Residents Association	50
Nairne Museum	50
National Archives of Australia	24
National Military Vehicle Museum	35
National Motor Museum	24, 50
National Museum of Australia	11
National Railway Museum	45
National Trust of South Australia	10, 24-25, 33, 50
Nature Conservation Society of South Australia	25
North Adelaide Community Centre	17, 25-26
North Adelaide Football Club History Committee	35
Numismatic Society of South Australia	26
Nuriotpa Futures Association	53
OEEGA (Organisation of Hellene & Hellene-Cypriot Women of Australia SA)	26
Office for Design & Architecture SA	26
Open Gardens South Australia	50
OZY Youth Choir Honouring Defence Service	20
Pamela Rajkowski	26
Parliament of South Australia	26
Penola Branch, National Trust of SA	59
Peterborough History Group	55
Philatelic Society of South Australia	26
Pichi Richi Railway	58
Pilgrim Uniting Church	26
Pint of Science	45
Pioneers Association of South Australia	26, 39
Polish Hill River Church Museum	55
Port Adelaide Enfield Public Library Service	45
Port Adelaide Historical Society	45
Port Augusta Public Library	58
Port Broughton Heritage Centre	61
Port Broughton Sailing & Boat Club	61
Port Broughton Visitor Centre Outlet	61
Port Community Arts Centre	45
Port Lincoln History Group	55

Organiser	Page	Organiser	Page	Location	Page	Location	Page
Port Lincoln RSL	55	St Mark's College	27	Adelaide	11-29, 56	Gumeracha	48
Port Milang Historic Railway Museum	57	St Mary & St Bishop's Coptic Orthodox Church	46	Alberton	45	Hahndorf	48-50
Post Dining	26	St Mary Magdalene's Anglican Church	27	Aldinga Beach	38	Hallett Cove	37, 41
Professional Historians Association (SA)	26	St Mary's College, Adelaide	27	Angaston	51	Henley Beach	43-44
Prospect District Cricket Club	35	St Oswald's Anglican Church, Parkside	41	Angle Park	45	Highgate	38
Prospect Local History Group	35	St Peter's Anglican Church	41	Ardrossan	61	Hilton	44
Reconciliation SA	11, 26	St Peter's Cathedral Adelaide	27-28	Athelstone	32-33	Hindmarsh	44, 46
Religious Society of Friends (Quakers)	26	Stansbury Museum	61	Auburn	54	Hindmarsh Island	57
Renmark Branch, National Trust of SA	60	State Library of South Australia	19, 28-29	Balaklava	53	Hope Valley	34
Renmark Hotel-Motel	60	State Records of South Australia	24, 28, 35	Barmera	59-60	Hyde Park	42
Riverton History Centre	55	SteamRanger Heritage Railway	50, 58	Barossa Goldfields	51	Jamestown	54
Rocky's Hall of Fame Pioneers Museum	60	Steamtown - Peterborough	55	Basket Range	48	Kadina	61
Roseworthy Agricultural Museum	55	Synergy Handbell Ensemble	33	Beaumont	31, 33, 48	Kanmantoo	49
Royal Aeronautical Society, Adelaide Branch	19	Tea Tree Gully Branch, National Trust of SA	35	Bedford Park	36, 39-40	Kapunda	52-53
Royal Australian Navy Band SA	43	The Auction Rooms	34	Belair	36, 39	Karoonda	59
Royal Geographical Society of SA	26	The Backyard Universe	58	Berri	60	Kent Town	33
Royal South Australian Society of Arts	11, 26	The Cedars, Hahndorf	50	Birdwood	50	Kersbrook	50
Rural City of Murray Bridge	59	The David Roche Foundation House Museum	28	Blackwood	36, 39	Keswick	36, 41
Russian Women's Association of SA	41	The Mayoress Guild SA	28	Blackwood	36, 39	Kingston Park	37, 40
SABL Heritage Committee	41	The Popeye	28	Bordertown	58-59	Kingston-on-Murray	60
SACWA Victor Harbor	57	Tintinara History Group	59	Bowden	44-46	Klemzig	35
Salisbury & District Historical Society	35	Tony Piccolo MP	53	Bradbury	49	Kronndorf	51
Salisbury Library Service	35	Town of Gawler	52	Brighton	37, 41	Kurrulta Park	44, 46
Samantha Battams	26	Town of Walkerville	33	Brinkworth	53	Largs Bay	46
SANFL History Centre	27, 46	Trinity Church Adelaide	28	Burra	53-54	Light Pass	53
Scots Church Adelaide	27	Truro Primary School	53	Campbelltown	32	Lightsview	34
Sir Hubert Wilkins Memorial Cottage Committee	55	Ukrainian Women's Association in SA	46	Carrieton	58	Lobethal	48-49
Sir Thomas Playford ETSA Museum	46	Uniting Church SA Historical Society	28	Christies Beach	41, 57	Loxton	60
Skate SA	34	University Collections, The University of Adelaide	21, 29, 42	Clare	53-54	Macclesfield	49
Socialist Alternative Adelaide	27	University of Adelaide, Department of History	12, 29	Clarendon	48	Mallala	54
Soundstream	33	University of South Australia Library	29	Collinswood	34-35	Mannum	59
South Australian & Northern Territory Freemasons	27	Unley Libraries	42	Colonel Light Gardens	41	Marden	33
South Australian Aviation Museum	46	Unley Museum	42	Coromandel Valley	38	Marion	36, 41
South Australian Boer War Association	41	Unley Museum	42	Cowandilla	46-47	McLaren Vale	57
South Australian Country Women's Association	33	Unlock The Past	46	Crafers	48	Meningie	59
South Australian Film Corporation	33	Urrbrae House Historic Precinct, University of Adelaide	42	Crafers West	50	Milang	57
South Australian Heritage Council	27	W Productions	61	Currency Creek	56	Mile End	43-44
South Australian Historical Tool Association	41	Waikerie District Historical Society	60	Eden Hills	36	Millicent	59
South Australian Maritime Museum	27, 46	Waite Arboretum	42	Eden Valley	51	Mitcham	37-38, 41
South Australian Museum	27	Wakefield Press	29, 47	Edinburgh	35	Mitchell Park	36
South Australian Police Museum	27	Walford Anglican School for Girls	42	Elizabeth	34	Modbury	34
South West City Community Association	27	Wend/Sorb Society of SA	32	Elliston	55	Moonta	61
Southern Elders Weaving Group	22	Wesley Uniting Church, Kent Town	33	Encounter Bay	56	Mount Barker	49-50
Southern Fleurieu Historical Museum	57	Wesleyan Cemetery Advisory Committee	33	Enfield	45	Mount Bryan East	55
Southern Rangers Black Powder Club	57	West Torrens Historical Society	47	Eudunda	54	Mount Compass	56
Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Strathalbyn Group	58	Wheatsheaf Hotel	47	Farina	58	Mount Gambier	59
Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Glenelg Group	41	Whyalla Branch, National Trust of SA	55	Fullarton	36	Mount Pleasant	49
Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Campbelltown Group	33	Whyalla Maritime Museum	55-56	Gawler	51-53	Mundulla	58
Speaking Made Easy: Developing Confident Women, Strathalbyn Group	58	Whyalla Visitor Centre	55-56	Gawler East	51-52	Murray Bridge	59
Sporting Car Club of South Australia	41	Wikimedia Australia	21	Gawler South	52	Mylor	50
St Aidan's Anglican Church Payneham	33	Willunga Branch, National Trust of SA	58	Gepps Cross	35	Myponga	56, 58
St Albans Anglican Church, Largs Bay	46	Woman's Christian Temperance Union	47	Gilberton	33	Nailsworth	35
St Francis of Assisi Anglican Church, Christies Beach	41	Women's & Children's Hospital Foundation	29	Glandore	39	Nairne	49-50
St John Ambulance Australia Historical Society of SA	41	Yacka Grey Motor History	55	Glen Osmond	31	Newton	32
St John's Church	27	Yankalilla & District Historical Society	58	Glenelg	36-37, 39, 41	Noarlunga Centre	38
St Jude's Anglican Church Brighton	41	Yorke Peninsula Family History Group	61	Glenelg North	36	North Adelaide	11-12, 15-18, 21-22, 24-29
		You, Us & a Bus Op Shop Tours	29	Glenside	30, 33	North Plympton	47
		Zonta Club of Gawler	53	Golden Grove	34	Norwood	32
				Goodwood	39-40, 42	Novar Gardens	43
				Goolwa	56, 58	Nuriootpa	53
				Grange	43	O'Halloran Hill	39, 41
				Greenacres	45	One Tree Hill	34
						Overland Corner	60
						Park Holme	40
						Parkside	41
						Pasadena	36
						Penola	59
						Penwortham	55
						Peterborough	54-55
						Peterhead	45
						Piccadilly	48
						Polish Hill River	55
						Port Adelaide	43-46
						Port Augusta	58
						Port Broughton	61
						Port Elliot	56-57
						Port Lincoln	55
						Port Noarlunga	38
						Port Noarlunga South	41
						Prospect	35
						Quorn	58
						Renmark	60
						Richmond	46
						Ridgehaven	34
						Riverton	55
						Roseworthy	55
						Rowland Flat	51
						Salisbury	35
						Seacliff	37
						Semaphore	45
						Semaphore Park	44
						Somerton Park	36-37
						Springfield	36
						Springton	51
						St Clair	44
						St Peters	31-33
						Stansbury	61
						Statewide	10
						Stepney	30-31
						Stirling	49
						Strathalbyn	56-58
						Tailem Bend	59
						Tanunda	51
						Tea Tree Gully	35
						Thebarton	12, 20, 22, 27, 43, 45, 47
						Torrensville	43-45
						Truro	53
						Tusmore	31-33
						Unley	39, 41-42
						Urrbrae	42
						Victor Harbor	56-58
						Waikerie	60
						Walkerville	33
						Walleroo	61
						Wayville	40-41
						West Lakes	43
						Whyalla	55-56
						Whyalla Norrie	55
						Willunga	58
						Woodville	43-44
						Yacka	55
						Yankalilla	56, 58



• Robe History Group's Tombstone Tourists cemetery app
 • Hindmarsh Residents Association community archives digitisation project

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN HISTORY FUND

Supporting small history projects, publications and research projects focused on South Australian history with grants up to \$5,000. 2019-20 grant round opens Monday 16 September and closes Monday 28 October 2019.

Prospective applicants are invited to talk with History Trust staff about potential projects throughout the year.

Contact us at community@history.sa.gov.au or go to history.sa.gov.au/grants



ADELAIDE CITY

**150 Years of Empowering Young Women:
St Mary's College**
Sat 27 Apr Page 27

Adelaide Heritage Tours: Adelaide Lost & Found
Sun 28 Apr Page 24

Carclew House History Tour
Sat 27 Apr, Sun 5 & 12 & Sat 18 May Page 16

**Come to Bethlehem: A 147-Year-Old Church
in Action With Liturgy & Music**
Sun 28 Apr, Page 14

Discover Adelaide's Destitute Asylum
Sun 28 & Mon 29 Apr & Sun 12 May Page 22

**Festival 150: Celebrating 150 Years
of Cathedral History**
Throughout the Festival, Page 27

Festival 150: Guided Tour with Organ Recital
Sat 27 Apr & Sat 4, 11, 18 & 25 May, Page 27

Festival 150: St Peter's Cathedral Guided Tours
Throughout the Festival (Wed & Sun), Page 28

Free Tours of the Freemasons Lodge
Sat 27 & Sun 28 Apr, Page 27

**Goodman Building Tour: Former Headquarters
of Municipal Tramways Trust**
Sat 27 Apr & Sat 4 May Page 14

Modernist Adelaide: 1950s-1970s
Sat 27 Apr Page 23

Old Treasury & Tunnels Tour
Sun 28 Apr, every Sun in May & Sat 4, 11 & 18 May Page 25

Open Doors: Queen's Theatre
Sun 28 Apr Page 20

**Picture Postcard Display & Open Day
at SAPHIL House**
Sun 28 Apr, Page 13

**Plants, People & Culture:
The Santos Museum of Economic Botany**
Throughout the Festival (Wed-Sun), Page 14

**Settlers, Statesmen & Scholars:
A Tour of St Mark's College**
Sun 28 Apr, Page 27

The Best of Town & Country
Sun 28 Apr Page 25

The Evolution of Leigh Street
Mon 29 Apr, Page 26

**Tour Adelaide's Pioneer Church
& Discover its Living History**
Throughout the Festival (Mon-Fri & Sun), Page 28

Visit the Historic Quaker Meeting House
Sat 27 Apr, Page 26

Visit the Torrens Parade Ground
Mon 29 Apr Page 21

ADELAIDE EAST

Great Big Play Date, Beaumont House
Sat 27 Apr, Page 33

Jubilee Wesleyan Methodist Church
Sat 27 Apr, Page 33

Ringling the Changes
Sat 27 Apr, Page 33

Z Ward: Behind the Walls
Sun 28 Apr & Sat 11 & Sun 26 May Page 33

SOUTH AUSTRALIA'S

HISTORY FESTIVAL

27 APRIL - 31 MAY 2019

OPEN DOORS

27 - 29 APRIL

Kick off the 2019 History Festival by exploring some of South Australia's most interesting places and spaces.

Open Doors is your chance to get behind the façades of some heritage buildings with tours, open days, talks and more.

Look inside the program for full event and booking details.



Supported by Office for Ageing Well and Seniors Card



Government of South Australia
SA Health



SENIORS CARD

ADELAIDE SOUTH

**A Journey in Time:
St Oswald's Anglican Church, Parkside**
27-29 Apr, Page 41

**Celebrating Early Vice-Regal History,
Old Government House**
Sun 28 Apr Page 39

The Door is Open at Urrbrae House
Sun 28 Apr, Page 42

ADELAIDE WEST

An Invitation to Grange
Open day: Sat 27 Apr
Birthday celebrations: Sun 28 Apr Page 43

ADELAIDE HILLS

A Walk Through Historic Mylor
Walking Tour: Sat 27 Apr Displays: Fri 26 & Sat 27 Apr, Page 50

An 1800s Street of History, Nairne
Throughout the Festival (Sat & Sun) Page 50

Faith Beyond Four Walls, Hahndorf
Sat 27 & Sun 28 Apr Page 49

Open Day at the Longwood Institute
Sun 28 Apr, Page 49

Walking into History, Mt Pleasant
27-29 Apr, Page 49

BAROSSA

**Coulthard House: A History of the Family
That Called it Home**
Sun 28 Apr, Page 53

CLARE VALLEY & MID NORTH

Burra's Historic Railway Station
Throughout the Festival, Page 54

The Story of Bungaree Station
Throughout the Festival, Page 53

EYRE PENINSULA

A Pictorial History of Bramfield Township
Sat 27 & Sun 28 Apr; every Wed & Fri in May, Page 55

Mill Cottage Open Doors Tour
Sun 28 Apr, Page 55

Port Lincoln RSL: Built to Serve
Sat 27 & Sun 28 Apr, Page 55

FLEURIEU PENINSULA

**A Taste of Heritage: Behind the Scenes
of a Pioneering McLaren Vale Winery**
27-29 Apr Page 57

Highland Gathering, Glenbarr Homestead
Sun 28 Apr, Wed 15 & Sat 18 May, Page 57

FLINDERS RANGES & OUTBACK

Holowilena Pastoral History Tour
Sat 27 Apr Page 58

MURRAY RIVER, LAKES & COORONG

There are Six Sides to our Round House
Throughout the Festival (Wed-Sun), Page 59

RIVERLAND

Guided tours of Historic Overland Corner Hotel
Throughout the Festival (Tue-Sun) Page 60
(except Sun 28 Apr & 19 May)

YORKE PENINSULA

Must-See Moonta
Throughout the Festival, Page 61

The Changing Face of Ardrossan
Throughout the Festival, Page 61

STATEWIDE

#loveyourlocalheritage Instagram Competition
Throughout the Festival, Page 10

#whatsbehindthedoors Instagram Competition
Throughout the Festival, Page 10

Want more? Visit our website for more built heritage events throughout the History Festival:

historyfestival.sa.gov.au/built-heritage